



# NDIS Support Catalogue 2019-20

Valid from 1 December 2019

The NDIS Price Guide is subject to change. The latest version of the NDIS Price Guide is available on the NDIS website.  
(Version 2.0)



Delivered by the  
National Disability  
Insurance Agency

## NDIS Support Catalogue

The NDIS Price Guide is subject to change. The latest version of the NDIS Price Guide is available on the NDIS website.

### Latest Version

Financial year: 2019-20

Version number: 2.0

Valid from: 1 December 2019

Valid to:

| Version | Details of Amendment   | Valid from | Valid to  | Version Date |
|---------|--|------------|-----------|--------------|
| 1.0     | Original   |            |           | 25-Jun-19    |
| 1.1     | Updated the price limits for support items for Group Based Community Participation with ratios 1:2 - 1:5.<br>Clarified that providers are not able to claim for non-face-to-face services for Group Based Community Participation with ratios 1:2 - 1:5.<br>Corrected an error in the names of states in the state based columns.<br>Updated the name of one Support Category from "Coordination of Supports" to "Support Coordination".   | 1-Jul-19   | 22-Sep-19 | 28-Jun-19    |
| 1.2     | Aligned the Registration Groups to the NDIS Commission<br>Removed the price limit for Establishment Fee For Personal Care/Community Access<br>Aligned the price limit for Capacity Building and Training in Plan and Financial Management from \$58.52 to \$60.16<br>Updated the 8 Support Line item descriptions for ECEI items.<br>Updated the description for 05_061203111_0135_1_2.<br>All crosses have been removed for Quotable items and Non-Price Controlled items. The Agency's position is that providers delivering supports for such items as Travel, Non-Face-to-Face, Report Writing and Cancellation fees would be included in the quote to the participant.<br>Aligning the AT Code Guide and Price Guide:<br>05_223612175_0103_1_2 is now quotable in the Price Guide<br>06_182499211_0111_2_2 is now quotable in the Price Guide<br>Replaced 9 Assistive Technology Items from Quotable to Fixed; amended as follows:<br>05_060000111_0135_1_2<br>05_090000111_0103_1_2<br>05_121200111_0109_1_2<br>05_129000111_0105_1_2<br>05_150000111_0123_1_2<br>05_180000111_0111_1_2<br>05_220000111_0124_1_2<br>05_220300111_0113_1_2<br>05_300000111_0112_1_2<br>Reintroduced the following items:<br>01_049_0115_1_1<br>01_050_0115_1_1<br>Updated the description for Therapy Assistants Level 1 and Level 2.<br>Description changes for consistent language applies to the following items:<br>01_002_0107_1_1<br>01_010_0107_1_1<br>Health Support items added to both CORE and Capacity Building categories. This includes 5 levels of nurses: Enrolled Nurse, Registered Nurse, Clinical Nurse, Clinical Nurse Consultant, Nurse Practitioner. A number of existing Capacity Building items for Assessment, Recommendation, Therapy And/Or Training and ECEI (psychology, physiotherapy, other therapy) were extended to CORE support categories<br>A number of new ATHM and Consumable items including Respirators, Ventilators, Aspirators and hearing devices were added to the catalogue.<br>A number of therapeutic supports including Exercise Physiotherapy and Dietiticians have been extended to support categories (12) Improved health and wellbeing, (15) Improved daily living skills, and (1) Assistance with daily life. | 23-Sep-19  | 30-Sep-19 | 23-Sep-19    |
| 1.3     | Price Limit Corrections and State/National column alignments for:<br>01_700_0118_1_3<br>01_701_0128_1_3<br>01_720_0118_1_3<br>01_721_0128_1_3<br>01_741_0128_1_3<br>01_760_0128_1_3<br>12_025_0128_3_3<br>12_026_0128_3_3<br>15_005_0118_1_3<br>15_006_0118_1_3<br>15_047_0135_1_3<br>15_056_0128_1_3<br>15_059_0128_1_3<br>15_060_0128_3_3<br>15_061_0128_3_3<br>Correction of the Support Category for 15_302_0134_1_3<br>Removal of 06_182499211_0111_2_2 as this has been replaced by 06_182499212_0111_2_2  | 1-Oct-19   | 30-Nov-19 | 1-Oct-19     |

**NDIS Support Catalogue**

|            |   |                 |  |  |
|------------|---|-----------------|--|--|
| <p>2.0</p> | <p>Clarification on health support item descriptions within Core for the following items:<br/>                     01_700_0118_1_3<br/>                     01_701_0128_1_3<br/>                     01_720_0118_1_3<br/>                     01_740_0118_1_3<br/>                     01_741_0128_1_3</p> <hr/> <p>Price limit increase and item name change for Short Term Accommodation items.</p> <p>Introduction of Medium Term Accommodation Support Line Item:<br/>                     01_082_0115_1_1</p> <hr/> <p>Correction to the spelling of Dietitican.</p> <p>The term Respirator replaced with Ventilator:<br/>                     05_040312211_0103_1_1<br/>                     05_040312112_0103_1_1<br/>                     05_949312211_0103_1_1<br/>                     05_040313111_0103_1_1</p> <hr/> <p>Technical amendments to two Dietitican items resulting in new Support Item Numbers:<br/>                     15_062_0128_3_3<br/>                     15_063_0128_3_3</p> | <p>1-Dec-10</p> |  |  |
|------------|---|-----------------|--|--|

## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name            | Support Category Number | Support Category Name      | Support Item Number | Support Item Name  | Support Item Description  | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|--|---|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0101                      | Accommodation / Tenancy Assistance | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_001_0101_1_1     | Transitional Support   | Transition to NDIS funding – payment of rent and utility accounts. Short term payment as per participant plan.  | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0107                      | Daily Personal Activities          | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_002_0107_1_1     | Assistance With Self-Care Activities - Standard - Active Overnight       | Assistance with, or supervision of, personal tasks of daily living where overnight support is needed and the care giver will not have the option to sleep.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$59.40                       | \$83.16                 | \$89.10                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0107                      | Daily Personal Activities          | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_002_0107_1_1_T   | Assistance With Self-Care Activities - Standard - Active Overnight - TTP | Assistance with, or supervision of, personal tasks of daily living where overnight support is needed and the care giver will not have the option to sleep. Support delivered by a TTP provider.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$63.85                       | \$89.39                 | \$95.78                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0107                      | Daily Personal Activities          | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_003_0107_1_1     | Assistance From Live-In Carer  | A person lives in the house of, or travels with the participant and provides assistance with, and/or supervision of, personal tasks of daily life to develop skills of the participant to live as autonomously as possible.   | H    | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0107                      | Daily Personal Activities          | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_004_0107_1_1     | Assistance With Personal Domestic Activities                             | Assist participant to undertake and/or develop skills to maintain their home environment where the participant owns their own home and/or has sole or substantial responsibility for its maintenance. Includes assisting participant to do basic house and yard work. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$50.03                       | \$70.04                 | \$75.05                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0107                      | Daily Personal Activities          | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_010_0107_1_1     | Assistance With Self-Care Activities - Night-Time Sleepover              | Assistance with, or supervision of, personal tasks of daily living where overnight support is needed, but the care giver can sleep when not required to provide support.  | EA   | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$214.03                      | \$299.64                | \$321.05                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0107                      | Daily Personal Activities          | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_011_0107_1_1     | Assistance With Self-Care Activities - Standard - Weekday Daytime        | Assisting with, and/or supervising, personal tasks of daily life to develop skills of the participant to live as autonomously as possible.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$52.85                       | \$73.99                 | \$79.28                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0107                      | Daily Personal Activities          | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_011_0107_1_1_T   | Assistance With Self-Care Activities - Standard - Weekday Daytime - TTP  | Assisting with, and/or supervising, personal tasks of daily life to develop skills of the participant to live as autonomously as possible. Support delivered by a TTP provider.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$56.81                       | \$79.53                 | \$85.22                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0107                      | Daily Personal Activities          | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_012_0107_1_1     | Assistance With Self-Care Activities - Standard - Public Holiday         | Assisting with, and/or supervising, personal tasks of daily life to develop skills of the participant to live as autonomously as possible.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$118.34                      | \$165.68                | \$177.51                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0107                      | Daily Personal Activities          | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_012_0107_1_1_T   | Assistance With Self-Care Activities - Standard - Public Holiday - TTP   | Assisting with, and/or supervising, personal tasks of daily life to develop skills of the participant to live as autonomously as possible. Support delivered by a TTP provider.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$127.21                      | \$178.09                | \$190.82                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0107                      | Daily Personal Activities          | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_013_0107_1_1     | Assistance With Self-Care Activities - Standard - Saturday               | Assisting with, and/or supervising, personal tasks of daily life to develop skills of the participant to live as autonomously as possible.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$72.69                       | \$101.77                | \$109.04                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0107                      | Daily Personal Activities          | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_013_0107_1_1_T   | Assistance With Self-Care Activities - Standard - Saturday - TTP         | Assisting with, and/or supervising, personal tasks of daily life to develop skills of the participant to live as autonomously as possible. Support delivered by a TTP provider.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$78.14                       | \$109.40                | \$117.21                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name  | Support Category Number | Support Category Name      | Support Item Number | Support Item Name  | Support Item Description   | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|--|--|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0107                      | Daily Personal Activities  | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_014_0107_1_1     | Assistance With Self-Care Activities - Standard - Sunday                     | Assisting with, and/or supervising, personal tasks of daily life to develop skills of the participant to live as autonomously as possible.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$94.52                       | \$132.33                | \$141.78                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0107                      | Daily Personal Activities  | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_014_0107_1_1_T   | Assistance With Self-Care Activities - Standard - Sunday - TTP               | Assisting with, and/or supervising, personal tasks of daily life to develop skills of the participant to live as autonomously as possible. Support delivered by a TTP provider.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$101.61                      | \$142.25                | \$152.42                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0107                      | Daily Personal Activities  | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_015_0107_1_1     | Assistance With Self-Care Activities - Standard - Weekday Afternoon          | Assisting with, and/or supervising, personal tasks of daily life to develop skills of the participant to live as autonomously as possible.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$58.31                       | \$81.63                 | \$87.47                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0107                      | Daily Personal Activities  | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_015_0107_1_1_T   | Assistance With Self-Care Activities - Standard - Weekday Afternoon - TTP    | Assisting with, and/or supervising, personal tasks of daily life to develop skills of the participant to live as autonomously as possible. Support delivered by a TTP provider.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$62.69                       | \$87.77                 | \$94.04                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities                                 | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_016_0104_1_1     | Specialised Home Based Assistance For A Child                                | Specialist assistance in the home required due to additional requirements of a child's disability; may be provided to strengthen the sustainability of informal supports.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$50.03                       | \$70.04                 | \$75.05                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0107                      | Daily Personal Activities  | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_017_0107_1_1     | On-Call Overnight Monitoring - Off Site Or Onsite (Inc. 1 Hr Assist)         | Overnight on-call assistance with, or supervision of, personal tasks of daily living.  | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0120                      | Household Tasks  | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_019_0120_1_1     | House And/Or Yard Maintenance  | Performing essential house and/or yard activities that the participant is not able to undertake.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$48.28                       | \$67.59                 | \$72.42                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0120                      | Household Tasks  | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_020_0120_1_1     | House Cleaning And Other Household Activities                                | Performing essential house cleaning activities that the participant is not able to undertake.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$49.16                       | \$68.82                 | \$73.74                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0120                      | Household Tasks  | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_021_0120_1_1     | Linen Service  | Provision of clean linen to a participant unable to do their own laundry without assistance.   | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0120                      | Household Tasks  | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_022_0120_1_1     | Assistance With The Cost Of Preparation And Delivery Of Meals                | Preparation and delivery of meals to a participant who is unable to do this themselves, and is not in receipt of other supports that would meet the same need. Food costs are not included. Cost varies with the number of meals prepared and deliveries required. | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0115                      | Assistance With Daily Life Tasks In A Group Or Shared Living Arrangement | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_026_0115_1_1     | Assistance In Living Arrangements (Host Family/Alternative Family Situation) | Agreement for a participant with high support needs to stay with a host family. The host family will have minimum qualifications & provide support in the home for the agreed time. The quote will reflect the hours of assistance required & length of stay.      | D    | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0115                      | Assistance With Daily Life Tasks In A Group Or Shared Living Arrangement | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_027_0115_1_1     | Assistance In A Shared Living Arrangement                                    | Daily living support provided in a shared living arrangement. This rate is paid by the hour for one-to-one assistance, divided by the number of people supported.  | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0115                      | Assistance With Daily Life Tasks In A Group Or Shared Living Arrangement | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_028_0115_1_1     | Supported Independent Living - For 2 - Complex                               | Assisting with and/or supervising tasks of daily life to develop the skills of the individuals with complex support needs to live as autonomously as possible.   | WK   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0115                      | Assistance With Daily Life Tasks In A Group Or Shared Living Arrangement | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_029_0115_1_1     | Supported Independent Living - For 3 - Complex                               | Assisting with and/or supervising tasks of daily life to develop the skills of the individuals with complex support needs to live as autonomously as possible.   | WK   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |



## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name  | Support Category Number | Support Category Name      | Support Item Number | Support Item Name                                 | Support Item Description   | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---|--|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0115                      | Assistance With Daily Life Tasks In A Group Or Shared Living Arrangement | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_030_0115_1_1     | Supported Independent Living - For 4 - Complex    | Assisting with and/or supervising tasks of daily life to develop the skills of the individuals with complex support needs to live as autonomously as possible.             | WK   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0115                      | Assistance With Daily Life Tasks In A Group Or Shared Living Arrangement | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_031_0115_1_1     | Supported Independent Living - For 5 - Complex    | Assisting with and/or supervising tasks of daily life to develop the skills of the individuals with complex support needs to live as autonomously as possible.             | WK   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0115                      | Assistance With Daily Life Tasks In A Group Or Shared Living Arrangement | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_032_0115_1_1     | Supported Independent Living - For 6 - Complex    | Assisting with and/or supervising tasks of daily life to develop the skills of the individuals with complex support needs to live as autonomously as possible.             | WK   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0115                      | Assistance With Daily Life Tasks In A Group Or Shared Living Arrangement | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_033_0115_1_1     | Supported Independent Living - For 7 - Complex    | Assisting with and/or supervising tasks of daily life to develop the skills of the individuals with complex support needs to live as autonomously as possible.             | WK   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0115                      | Assistance With Daily Life Tasks In A Group Or Shared Living Arrangement | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_034_0115_1_1     | Supported Independent Living - For 2 - Standard   | Assisting with and/or supervising tasks of daily life to develop the skills of the individuals with standard (or mixed) support needs to live as autonomously as possible. | WK   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0115                      | Assistance With Daily Life Tasks In A Group Or Shared Living Arrangement | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_035_0115_1_1     | Supported Independent Living - For 3 - Standard   | Assisting with and/or supervising tasks of daily life to develop the skills of the individuals with standard (or mixed) support needs to live as autonomously as possible. | WK   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0115                      | Assistance With Daily Life Tasks In A Group Or Shared Living Arrangement | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_036_0115_1_1     | Supported Independent Living - For 4 - Standard   | Assisting with and/or supervising tasks of daily life to develop the skills of the individuals with standard (or mixed) support needs to live as autonomously as possible. | WK   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0115                      | Assistance With Daily Life Tasks In A Group Or Shared Living Arrangement | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_037_0115_1_1     | Supported Independent Living - For 5 - Standard   | Assisting with and/or supervising tasks of daily life to develop the skills of the individuals with standard (or mixed) support needs to live as autonomously as possible. | WK   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0115                      | Assistance With Daily Life Tasks In A Group Or Shared Living Arrangement | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_038_0115_1_1     | Supported Independent Living - For 6 - Standard   | Assisting with and/or supervising tasks of daily life to develop the skills of the individuals with standard (or mixed) support needs to live as autonomously as possible. | WK   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0115                      | Assistance With Daily Life Tasks In A Group Or Shared Living Arrangement | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_039_0115_1_1     | Supported Independent Living - For 7 - Standard   | Assisting with and/or supervising tasks of daily life to develop the skills of the individuals with standard (or mixed) support needs to live as autonomously as possible. | WK   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0115                      | Assistance With Daily Life Tasks In A Group Or Shared Living Arrangement | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_040_0115_1_1     | Supported Independent Living - For 3 - Lower Need | Assisting with and/or supervising tasks of daily life to develop the skills of the individuals with lower support needs to live as autonomously as possible.               | WK   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0115                      | Assistance With Daily Life Tasks In A Group Or Shared Living Arrangement | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_041_0115_1_1     | Supported Independent Living - For 4 - Lower Need | Assisting with and/or supervising tasks of daily life to develop the skills of the individuals with lower support needs to live as autonomously as possible.               | WK   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0115                      | Assistance With Daily Life Tasks In A Group Or Shared Living Arrangement | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_042_0115_1_1     | Supported Independent Living - For 5 - Lower Need | Assisting with and/or supervising tasks of daily life to develop the skills of the individuals with lower support needs to live as autonomously as possible.               | WK   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |

## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name  | Support Category Number | Support Category Name      | Support Item Number | Support Item Name   | Support Item Description   | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---|--|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0115                      | Assistance With Daily Life Tasks In A Group Or Shared Living Arrangement | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_043_0115_1_1     | Supported Independent Living - For 6 - Lower Need                         | Assisting with and/or supervising tasks of daily life to develop the skills of the individuals with lower support needs to live as autonomously as possible.   | WK   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0115                      | Assistance With Daily Life Tasks In A Group Or Shared Living Arrangement | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_044_0115_1_1     | Supported Independent Living - For 7 - Lower Need                         | Assisting with and/or supervising tasks of daily life to develop the skills of the individuals with lower support needs to live as autonomously as possible.   | WK   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0115                      | Assistance With Daily Life Tasks In A Group Or Shared Living Arrangement | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_045_0115_1_1     | STA And Assistance (Inc. Respite) 1:4 - Weekday                           | Integrated support for self-care, accommodation, food & activities in a centre or group residence for short periods. Includes all expenses in 24 hour period with no additional loading. May be used for up to 14 consecutive days, then weekly rates apply. | D    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$546.36                      | \$764.90                | \$819.54                     | ✗      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0115                      | Assistance With Daily Life Tasks In A Group Or Shared Living Arrangement | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_046_0115_1_1     | Assistance In Individual Living Arrangement For Person With Complex Needs |  | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0115                      | Assistance With Daily Life Tasks In A Group Or Shared Living Arrangement | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_047_0115_1_1     | Supported Independent Living - For 2 - Lower Need                         | Assisting with and/or supervising tasks of daily life to develop the skills of the individuals with lower support needs to live as autonomously as possible.   | WK   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0107                      | Daily Personal Activities  | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_049_0107_1_1     | Establishment Fee For Personal Care/Community Access                      | Establishment Fee for Personal Care/Community Access (20 hours per month).   | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0115                      | Assistance With Daily Life Tasks In A Group Or Shared Living Arrangement | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_049_0115_1_1     | Cross billing payments for residen  | Cross billing payments for residential aged care subsidies and supplements   | WK   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0115                      | Assistance With Daily Life Tasks In A Group Or Shared Living Arrangement | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_050_0115_1_1     | Assistance with daily life tasks pro                                      | Assistance with daily life tasks provided in residential aged care facility  | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0115                      | Assistance With Daily Life Tasks In A Group Or Shared Living Arrangement | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_051_0115_1_1     | STA And Assistance (Inc. Respite) 1:4 - Saturday                          | Integrated support for self-care, accommodation, food & activities in a centre or group residence for short periods. Includes all expenses in 24 hour period with no additional loading. May be used for up to 14 consecutive days, then weekly rates apply. | D    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$649.28                      | \$908.99                | \$973.92                     | ✗      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0115                      | Assistance With Daily Life Tasks In A Group Or Shared Living Arrangement | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_052_0115_1_1     | STA And Assistance (Inc. Respite) 1:4 - Sunday                            | Integrated support for self-care, accommodation, food & activities in a centre or group residence for short periods. Includes all expenses in 24 hour period with no additional loading. May be used for up to 14 consecutive days, then weekly rates apply. | D    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$790.94                      | \$1,107.32              | \$1,186.41                   | ✗      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0115                      | Assistance With Daily Life Tasks In A Group Or Shared Living Arrangement | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_053_0115_1_1     | STA And Assistance (Inc. Respite) 1:4 - Public Holiday                    | Integrated support for self-care, accommodation, food & activities in a centre or group residence for short periods. Includes all expenses in 24 hour period with no additional loading. May be used for up to 14 consecutive days, then weekly rates apply. | D    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$945.32                      | \$1,323.45              | \$1,417.98                   | ✗      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name  | Support Category Number | Support Category Name      | Support Item Number | Support Item Name                                      | Support Item Description   | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|--|--|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0115                      | Assistance With Daily Life Tasks In A Group Or Shared Living Arrangement | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_054_0115_1_1     | STA And Assistance (Inc. Respite) 1:2 - Weekday        | Integrated support for self-care, accommodation, food & activities in a centre or group residence for short periods. Includes all expenses in 24 hour period with no additional loading. May be used for up to 14 consecutive days, then weekly rates apply. | D    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$915.22                      | \$1,281.31              | \$1,372.83                   | ✗      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0115                      | Assistance With Daily Life Tasks In A Group Or Shared Living Arrangement | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_055_0115_1_1     | STA And Assistance (Inc. Respite) 1:2 - Saturday       | Integrated support for self-care, accommodation, food & activities in a centre or group residence for short periods. Includes all expenses in 24 hour period with no additional loading. May be used for up to 14 consecutive days, then weekly rates apply. | D    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$1,121.06                    | \$1,569.48              | \$1,681.59                   | ✗      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0115                      | Assistance With Daily Life Tasks In A Group Or Shared Living Arrangement | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_056_0115_1_1     | STA And Assistance (Inc. Respite) 1:2 - Sunday         | Integrated support for self-care, accommodation, food & activities in a centre or group residence for short periods. Includes all expenses in 24 hour period with no additional loading. May be used for up to 14 consecutive days, then weekly rates apply. | D    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$1,404.38                    | \$1,966.13              | \$2,106.57                   | ✗      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0115                      | Assistance With Daily Life Tasks In A Group Or Shared Living Arrangement | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_057_0115_1_1     | STA And Assistance (Inc. Respite) 1:2 - Public Holiday | Integrated support for self-care, accommodation, food & activities in a centre or group residence for short periods. Includes all expenses in 24 hour period with no additional loading. May be used for up to 14 consecutive days, then weekly rates apply. | D    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$1,713.14                    | \$2,398.40              | \$2,569.71                   | ✗      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0115                      | Assistance With Daily Life Tasks In A Group Or Shared Living Arrangement | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_058_0115_1_1     | STA And Assistance (Inc. Respite) 1:1 - Weekday        | Integrated support for self-care, accommodation, food & activities in a centre or group residence for short periods. Includes all expenses in 24 hour period with no additional loading. May be used for up to 14 consecutive days, then weekly rates apply. | D    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$1,652.94                    | \$2,314.12              | \$2,479.41                   | ✗      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0115                      | Assistance With Daily Life Tasks In A Group Or Shared Living Arrangement | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_059_0115_1_1     | STA And Assistance (Inc. Respite) 1:1 - Saturday       | Integrated support for self-care, accommodation, food & activities in a centre or group residence for short periods. Includes all expenses in 24 hour period with no additional loading. May be used for up to 14 consecutive days, then weekly rates apply. | D    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$2,064.62                    | \$2,890.47              | \$3,096.93                   | ✗      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0115                      | Assistance With Daily Life Tasks In A Group Or Shared Living Arrangement | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_060_0115_1_1     | STA And Assistance (Inc. Respite) 1:1 - Sunday         | Integrated support for self-care, accommodation, food & activities in a centre or group residence for short periods. Includes all expenses in 24 hour period with no additional loading. May be used for up to 14 consecutive days, then weekly rates apply. | D    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$2,631.26                    | \$3,683.76              | \$3,946.89                   | ✗      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0115                      | Assistance With Daily Life Tasks In A Group Or Shared Living Arrangement | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_061_0115_1_1     | STA And Assistance (Inc. Respite) 1:1 - Public Holiday | Integrated support for self-care, accommodation, food & activities in a centre or group residence for short periods. Includes all expenses in 24 hour period with no additional loading. May be used for up to 14 consecutive days, then weekly rates apply. | D    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$3,248.78                    | \$4,548.29              | \$4,873.17                   | ✗      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |



## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name  | Support Category Number | Support Category Name      | Support Item Number | Support Item Name  | Support Item Description   | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|--|--|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0115                      | Assistance With Daily Life Tasks In A Group Or Shared Living Arrangement | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_062_0115_1_1     | STA And Assistance (Inc. Respite) 1:3 - Weekday                              | Integrated support for self-care, accommodation, food & activities in a centre or group residence for short periods. Includes all expenses in 24 hour period with no additional loading. May be used for up to 14 consecutive days, then weekly rates apply.   | D    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$669.31                      | \$937.03                | \$1,003.97                   | ✗      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0115                      | Assistance With Daily Life Tasks In A Group Or Shared Living Arrangement | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_063_0115_1_1     | STA And Assistance (Inc. Respite) 1:3 - Saturday                             | Integrated support for self-care, accommodation, food & activities in a centre or group residence for short periods. Includes all expenses in 24 hour period with no additional loading. May be used for up to 14 consecutive days, then weekly rates apply.   | D    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$806.54                      | \$1,129.16              | \$1,209.81                   | ✗      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0115                      | Assistance With Daily Life Tasks In A Group Or Shared Living Arrangement | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_064_0115_1_1     | STA And Assistance (Inc. Respite) 1:3 - Sunday                               | Integrated support for self-care, accommodation, food & activities in a centre or group residence for short periods. Includes all expenses in 24 hour period with no additional loading. May be used for up to 14 consecutive days, then weekly rates apply.   | D    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$995.42                      | \$1,393.59              | \$1,493.13                   | ✗      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0115                      | Assistance With Daily Life Tasks In A Group Or Shared Living Arrangement | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_065_0115_1_1     | STA And Assistance (Inc. Respite) 1:3 - Public Holiday                       | Integrated support for self-care, accommodation, food & activities in a centre or group residence for short periods. Includes all expenses in 24 hour period with no additional loading. May be used for up to 14 consecutive days, then weekly rates apply.   | D    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$1,201.26                    | \$1,681.76              | \$1,801.89                   | ✗      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0115                      | Assistance With Daily Life Tasks In A Group Or Shared Living Arrangement | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_082_0115_1_1     | Medium Term Accommodation  | This item covers the accommodation costs of Medium Term Accommodation. The support component of the care to claimed separately at the relevant time of day and day of week. This item can be used for periods up to 90 days.   | D    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$126.29                      | \$176.81                | \$189.44                     | ✗      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0117                      | Development Of Daily Living And Life Skills                              | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_134_0117_8_1     | Self-Management Capacity Building  | Self-Management Capacity Building  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$63.23                       | \$88.52                 | \$94.85                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0115                      | Assistance With Daily Life Tasks In A Group Or Shared Living Arrangement | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_200_0115_1_1     | Assistance With Self-Care Activities in a STA - Standard - Weekday Daytime   | Additional support provided at the same time as a Short Term Accommodation (STA) support, where the participant requires 1:1 assistance with self-care activities in addition to the STA support. For example, where the STA support is at the 1:1 rate and the participant requires more than one support worker for a period of time, or where the STA is not at the 1:1 rate and the participant requires 1:1 support for a period of time. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$52.85                       | \$73.99                 | \$79.28                      | ✗      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0115                      | Assistance With Daily Life Tasks In A Group Or Shared Living Arrangement | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_201_0115_1_1     | Assistance With Self-Care Activities in a STA - Standard - Weekday Afternoon | Additional support provided at the same time as a Short Term Accommodation (STA) support, where the participant requires 1:1 assistance with self-care activities in addition to the STA support. For example, where the STA support is at the 1:1 rate and the participant requires more than one support worker for a period of time, or where the STA is not at the 1:1 rate and the participant requires 1:1 support for a period of time. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$58.31                       | \$81.63                 | \$87.47                      | ✗      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name  | Support Category Number | Support Category Name      | Support Item Number | Support Item Name   | Support Item Description   | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---|--|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0115                      | Assistance With Daily Life Tasks In A Group Or Shared Living Arrangement | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_202_0115_1_1     | Assistance With Self-Care Activities in a STA - Standard - Saturday         | Additional support provided at the same time as a Short Term Accommodation (STA) support, where the participant requires 1:1 assistance with self-care activities in addition to the STA support. For example, where the STA support is at the 1:1 rate and the participant requires more than one support worker for a period of time, or where the STA is not at the 1:1 rate and the participant requires 1:1 support for a period of time. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$72.69                       | \$101.77                | \$109.04                     | ✗      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0115                      | Assistance With Daily Life Tasks In A Group Or Shared Living Arrangement | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_203_0115_1_1     | Assistance With Self-Care Activities in a STA - Standard - Sunday           | Additional support provided at the same time as a Short Term Accommodation (STA) support, where the participant requires 1:1 assistance with self-care activities in addition to the STA support. For example, where the STA support is at the 1:1 rate and the participant requires more than one support worker for a period of time, or where the STA is not at the 1:1 rate and the participant requires 1:1 support for a period of time. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$94.52                       | \$132.33                | \$141.78                     | ✗      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0115                      | Assistance With Daily Life Tasks In A Group Or Shared Living Arrangement | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_204_0115_1_1     | Assistance With Self-Care Activities in a STA - Standard - Public Holiday   | Additional support provided at the same time as a Short Term Accommodation (STA) support, where the participant requires 1:1 assistance with self-care activities in addition to the STA support. For example, where the STA support is at the 1:1 rate and the participant requires more than one support worker for a period of time, or where the STA is not at the 1:1 rate and the participant requires 1:1 support for a period of time. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$118.34                      | \$165.68                | \$177.51                     | ✗      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0115                      | Assistance With Daily Life Tasks In A Group Or Shared Living Arrangement | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_205_0115_1_1     | Assistance With Self-Care Activities in a STA - Standard - Active Overnight | Additional support provided at the same time as a Short Term Accommodation (STA) support, where the participant requires 1:1 assistance with self-care activities in addition to the STA support. For example, where the STA support is at the 1:1 rate and the participant requires more than one support worker for a period of time, or where the STA is not at the 1:1 rate and the participant requires 1:1 support for a period of time. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$59.40                       | \$83.16                 | \$89.10                      | ✗      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0115                      | Assistance With Daily Life Tasks In A Group Or Shared Living Arrangement | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_280_0115_1_1     | Individual Living Option - Co-residency                                     | Assist the participant to maintain an Individual Living Option co-residency transitional arrangement.  | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0115                      | Assistance With Daily Life Tasks In A Group Or Shared Living Arrangement | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_281_0115_1_1     | Individual Living Option - Host Arrangement                                 | Specialist assistance to maintain an Individual Living Option Host family transitional arrangement.  | D    | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0115                      | Assistance With Daily Life Tasks In A Group Or Shared Living Arrangement | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_282_0115_1_1     | Individual Living Option - Rostered Supports                                | Assist the participant through a particular range of flexible supports to maintain their existing Individual Living Option transitional arrangement, being either Living Alone or Living Together specifically.  | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |

## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name                  | Support Category Number | Support Category Name      | Support Item Number | Support Item Name  | Support Item Description  | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|--|---|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_300_0104_1_1     | Assistance With Self-Care Activities - Level 1 - Weekday Daytime         | Assisting with, and/or supervising, personal tasks of daily life to develop skills of the participant to live as autonomously as possible.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$52.85                       | \$73.99                 | \$79.28                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_300_0104_1_1_T   | Assistance With Self-Care Activities - Level 1 - Weekday Daytime - TTP   | Assisting with, and/or supervising, personal tasks of daily life to develop skills of the participant to live as autonomously as possible. Support delivered by a TTP provider.                 | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$56.81                       | \$79.53                 | \$85.22                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_301_0104_1_1     | Assistance With Self-Care Activities - Level 1 - Weekday Afternoon       | Assisting with, and/or supervising, personal tasks of daily life to develop skills of the participant to live as autonomously as possible.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$58.31                       | \$81.63                 | \$87.47                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_301_0104_1_1_T   | Assistance With Self-Care Activities - Level 1 - Weekday Afternoon - TTP | Assisting with, and/or supervising, personal tasks of daily life to develop skills of the participant to live as autonomously as possible. Support delivered by a TTP provider.                 | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$62.69                       | \$87.77                 | \$94.04                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_302_0104_1_1     | Assistance With Self-Care Activities - Level 1 - Saturday                | Assisting with, and/or supervising, personal tasks of daily life to develop skills of the participant to live as autonomously as possible.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$72.69                       | \$101.77                | \$109.04                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_302_0104_1_1_T   | Assistance With Self-Care Activities - Level 1 - Saturday - TTP          | Assisting with, and/or supervising, personal tasks of daily life to develop skills of the participant to live as autonomously as possible. Support delivered by a TTP provider.                 | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$78.14                       | \$109.40                | \$117.21                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_303_0104_1_1     | Assistance With Self-Care Activities - Level 1 - Sunday                  | Assisting with, and/or supervising, personal tasks of daily life to develop skills of the participant to live as autonomously as possible.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$94.52                       | \$132.33                | \$141.78                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_303_0104_1_1_T   | Assistance With Self-Care Activities - Level 1 - Sunday - TTP            | Assisting with, and/or supervising, personal tasks of daily life to develop skills of the participant to live as autonomously as possible. Support delivered by a TTP provider.                 | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$101.61                      | \$142.25                | \$152.42                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_304_0104_1_1     | Assistance With Self-Care Activities - Level 1 - Public Holiday          | Assisting with, and/or supervising, personal tasks of daily life to develop skills of the participant to live as autonomously as possible.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$118.34                      | \$165.68                | \$177.51                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_304_0104_1_1_T   | Assistance With Self-Care Activities - Level 1 - Public Holiday - TTP    | Assisting with, and/or supervising, personal tasks of daily life to develop skills of the participant to live as autonomously as possible. Support delivered by a TTP provider.                 | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$127.21                      | \$178.09                | \$190.82                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_305_0104_1_1     | Assistance With Self-Care Activities - Level 1 - Active Overnight        | Assistance with, or supervision of, personal tasks of daily living where overnight support is needed and the care giver will not have the option to sleep.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$59.40                       | \$83.16                 | \$89.10                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_305_0104_1_1_T   | Assistance With Self-Care Activities - Level 1 - Active Overnight - TTP  | Assistance with, or supervision of, personal tasks of daily living where overnight support is needed and the care giver will not have the option to sleep. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$63.85                       | \$89.39                 | \$95.78                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |



## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name                  | Support Category Number | Support Category Name      | Support Item Number | Support Item Name  | Support Item Description  | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|--|---|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_400_0104_1_1     | Assistance With Self-Care Activities - Level 2 - Weekday Daytime         | Assisting with, and/or supervising, personal tasks of daily life to develop skills of the participant to live as autonomously as possible in circumstances where the support delivered is high intensity and a more skilled or experienced support worker is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$57.15                       | \$80.01                 | \$85.73                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_400_0104_1_1_T   | Assistance With Self-Care Activities - Level 2 - Weekday Daytime - TTP   | Assisting with, and/or supervising, personal tasks of daily life to develop skills of the participant to live as autonomously as possible in circumstances where the support delivered is high intensity and a more skilled or experienced support worker is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$61.11                       | \$85.55                 | \$91.67                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_401_0104_1_1     | Assistance With Self-Care Activities - Level 2 - Weekday Afternoon       | Assisting with, and/or supervising, personal tasks of daily life to develop skills of the participant to live as autonomously as possible in circumstances where the support delivered is high intensity and a more skilled or experienced support worker is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$63.06                       | \$88.28                 | \$94.59                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_401_0104_1_1_T   | Assistance With Self-Care Activities - Level 2 - Weekday Afternoon - TTP | Assisting with, and/or supervising, personal tasks of daily life to develop skills of the participant to live as autonomously as possible in circumstances where the support delivered is high intensity and a more skilled or experienced support worker is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$67.44                       | \$94.42                 | \$101.16                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_402_0104_1_1     | Assistance With Self-Care Activities - Level 2 - Saturday                | Assisting with, and/or supervising, personal tasks of daily life to develop skills of the participant to live as autonomously as possible in circumstances where the support delivered is high intensity and a more skilled or experienced support worker is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$78.63                       | \$110.08                | \$117.95                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_402_0104_1_1_T   | Assistance With Self-Care Activities - Level 2 - Saturday - TTP          | Assisting with, and/or supervising, personal tasks of daily life to develop skills of the participant to live as autonomously as possible in circumstances where the support delivered is high intensity and a more skilled or experienced support worker is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$84.08                       | \$117.71                | \$126.12                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_403_0104_1_1     | Assistance With Self-Care Activities - Level 2 - Sunday                  | Assisting with, and/or supervising, personal tasks of daily life to develop skills of the participant to live as autonomously as possible in circumstances where the support delivered is high intensity and a more skilled or experienced support worker is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$102.23                      | \$143.12                | \$153.35                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |



## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name                  | Support Category Number | Support Category Name      | Support Item Number | Support Item Name   | Support Item Description  | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---|---|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_403_0104_1_1_T   | Assistance With Self-Care Activities - Level 2 - Sunday - TTP           | Assisting with, and/or supervising, personal tasks of daily life to develop skills of the participant to live as autonomously as possible in circumstances where the support delivered is high intensity and a more skilled or experienced support worker is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider.                 | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$109.32                      | \$153.05                | \$163.98                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_404_0104_1_1     | Assistance With Self-Care Activities - Level 2 - Public Holiday         | Assisting with, and/or supervising, personal tasks of daily life to develop skills of the participant to live as autonomously as possible in circumstances where the support delivered is high intensity and a more skilled or experienced support worker is required.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$127.97                      | \$179.16                | \$191.96                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_404_0104_1_1_T   | Assistance With Self-Care Activities - Level 2 - Public Holiday - TTP   | Assisting with, and/or supervising, personal tasks of daily life to develop skills of the participant to live as autonomously as possible in circumstances where the support delivered is high intensity and a more skilled or experienced support worker is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider.                 | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$136.84                      | \$191.58                | \$205.26                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_405_0104_1_1     | Assistance With Self-Care Activities - Level 2 - Active Overnight       | Assistance with, or supervision of, personal tasks of daily living where overnight support is needed and the care giver will not have the option to sleep in circumstances where the support delivered is high intensity and a more skilled or experienced support worker is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$64.24                       | \$89.94                 | \$96.36                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_405_0104_1_1_T   | Assistance With Self-Care Activities - Level 2 - Active Overnight - TTP | Assistance with, or supervision of, personal tasks of daily living where overnight support is needed and the care giver will not have the option to sleep in circumstances where the support delivered is high intensity and a more skilled or experienced support worker is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$68.69                       | \$96.17                 | \$103.04                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_500_0104_1_1     | Assistance With Self-Care Activities - Level 3 - Weekday Daytime        | Assisting with, and/or supervising, personal tasks of daily life to develop skills of the participant to live as autonomously as possible in circumstances where the support delivered is very high intensity and a more skilled or experienced support worker is required.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$60.04                       | \$84.06                 | \$90.06                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_500_0104_1_1_T   | Assistance With Self-Care Activities - Level 3 - Weekday Daytime - TTP  | Assisting with, and/or supervising, personal tasks of daily life to develop skills of the participant to live as autonomously as possible in circumstances where the support delivered is very high intensity and a more skilled or experienced support worker is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider.            | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$64.00                       | \$89.60                 | \$96.00                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name                  | Support Category Number | Support Category Name      | Support Item Number | Support Item Name  | Support Item Description   | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|--|--|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_501_0104_1_1     | Assistance With Self-Care Activities - Level 3 - Weekday Afternoon       | Assisting with, and/or supervising, personal tasks of daily life to develop skills of the participant to live as autonomously as possible in circumstances where the support delivered is very high intensity and a more skilled or experienced support worker is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$66.23                       | \$92.72                 | \$99.35                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_501_0104_1_1_T   | Assistance With Self-Care Activities - Level 3 - Weekday Afternoon - TTP | Assisting with, and/or supervising, personal tasks of daily life to develop skills of the participant to live as autonomously as possible in circumstances where the support delivered is very high intensity and a more skilled or experienced support worker is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$70.61                       | \$98.85                 | \$105.92                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_502_0104_1_1     | Assistance With Self-Care Activities - Level 3 - Saturday                | Assisting with, and/or supervising, personal tasks of daily life to develop skills of the participant to live as autonomously as possible in circumstances where the support delivered is very high intensity and a more skilled or experienced support worker is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$82.58                       | \$115.61                | \$123.87                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_502_0104_1_1_T   | Assistance With Self-Care Activities - Level 3 - Saturday - TTP          | Assisting with, and/or supervising, personal tasks of daily life to develop skills of the participant to live as autonomously as possible in circumstances where the support delivered is very high intensity and a more skilled or experienced support worker is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$88.03                       | \$123.24                | \$132.05                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_503_0104_1_1     | Assistance With Self-Care Activities - Level 3 - Sunday                  | Assisting with, and/or supervising, personal tasks of daily life to develop skills of the participant to live as autonomously as possible in circumstances where the support delivered is very high intensity and a more skilled or experienced support worker is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$107.37                      | \$150.32                | \$161.06                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_503_0104_1_1_T   | Assistance With Self-Care Activities - Level 3 - Sunday - TTP            | Assisting with, and/or supervising, personal tasks of daily life to develop skills of the participant to live as autonomously as possible in circumstances where the support delivered is very high intensity and a more skilled or experienced support worker is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$114.46                      | \$160.24                | \$171.69                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_504_0104_1_1     | Assistance With Self-Care Activities - Level 3 - Public Holiday          | Assisting with, and/or supervising, personal tasks of daily life to develop skills of the participant to live as autonomously as possible in circumstances where the support delivered is very high intensity and a more skilled or experienced support worker is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$134.42                      | \$188.19                | \$201.63                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name                  | Support Category Number | Support Category Name      | Support Item Number | Support Item Name   | Support Item Description   | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---|--|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_504_0104_1_1_T   | Assistance With Self-Care Activities - Level 3 - Public Holiday - TTP   | Assisting with, and/or supervising, personal tasks of daily life to develop skills of the participant to live as autonomously as possible in circumstances where the support delivered is very high intensity and a more skilled or experienced support worker is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider.                 | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$143.29                      | \$200.61                | \$214.94                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_505_0104_1_1     | Assistance With Self-Care Activities - Level 3 - Active Overnight       | Assistance with, or supervision of, personal tasks of daily living where overnight support is needed and the care giver will not have the option to sleep in circumstances where the support delivered is very high intensity and a more skilled or experienced support worker is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$67.47                       | \$94.46                 | \$101.21                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_505_0104_1_1_T   | Assistance With Self-Care Activities - Level 3 - Active Overnight - TTP | Assistance with, or supervision of, personal tasks of daily living where overnight support is needed and the care giver will not have the option to sleep in circumstances where the support delivered is very high intensity and a more skilled or experienced support worker is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$71.92                       | \$100.69                | \$107.88                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care                   | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_600_0114_1_1     | Delivery Of Health Supports By An Enrolled Nurse - Weekday Daytime      | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$86.62                       | \$121.27                | \$129.93                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓*             | ✓       |
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care                   | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_601_0114_1_1     | Delivery Of Health Supports By An Enrolled Nurse - Weekday Afternoon    | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$95.55                       | \$133.77                | \$143.33                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓*             | ✓       |
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care                   | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_602_0114_1_1     | Delivery Of Health Supports By An Enrolled Nurse - Saturday             | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$123.57                      | \$173.00                | \$185.36                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓*             | ✓       |
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care                   | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_603_0114_1_1     | Delivery Of Health Supports By An Enrolled Nurse - Sunday               | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$142.05                      | \$198.87                | \$213.08                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓*             | ✓       |
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care                   | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_604_0114_1_1     | Delivery Of Health Supports By An Enrolled Nurse - Public Holiday       | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$160.52                      | \$224.73                | \$240.78                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓*             | ✓       |
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care                   | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_605_0114_1_1     | Delivery Of Health Supports By An Enrolled Nurse - Active Overnight     | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$97.33                       | \$136.26                | \$146.00                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓*             | ✓       |
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care                   | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_606_0114_1_1     | Delivery Of Health Supports By A Registered Nurse - Weekday Daytime     | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$107.25                      | \$150.15                | \$160.88                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓*             | ✓       |
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care                   | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_607_0114_1_1     | Delivery Of Health Supports By A Registered Nurse - Weekday Afternoon   | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$118.31                      | \$165.63                | \$177.47                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓*             | ✓       |



## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name | Support Category Number | Support Category Name      | Support Item Number | Support Item Name  | Support Item Description   | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|--|--|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care  | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_608_0114_1_1     | Delivery Of Health Supports By A Registered Nurse - Saturday                   | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$153.05                      | \$214.27                | \$229.58                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓*             | ✓       |
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care  | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_609_0114_1_1     | Delivery Of Health Supports By A Registered Nurse - Sunday                     | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$175.95                      | \$246.33                | \$263.93                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓*             | ✓       |
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care  | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_610_0114_1_1     | Delivery Of Health Supports By A Registered Nurse - Public Holiday             | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$198.85                      | \$278.39                | \$298.28                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓*             | ✓       |
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care  | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_611_0114_1_1     | Delivery Of Health Supports By A Registered Nurse - Active Overnight           | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$120.51                      | \$168.71                | \$180.77                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓*             | ✓       |
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care  | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_612_0114_1_1     | Delivery Of Health Supports By A Clinical Nurse - Weekday Daytime              | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$124.05                      | \$173.67                | \$186.08                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓*             | ✓       |
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care  | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_613_0114_1_1     | Delivery Of Health Supports By A Clinical Nurse - Weekday Afternoon            | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$136.84                      | \$191.58                | \$205.26                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓*             | ✓       |
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care  | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_614_0114_1_1     | Delivery Of Health Supports By A Clinical Nurse - Saturday                     | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$177.03                      | \$247.84                | \$265.55                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓*             | ✓       |
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care  | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_615_0114_1_1     | Delivery Of Health Supports By A Clinical Nurse - Sunday                       | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$203.53                      | \$284.94                | \$305.30                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓*             | ✓       |
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care  | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_616_0114_1_1     | Delivery Of Health Supports By A Clinical Nurse - Public Holiday               | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$230.02                      | \$322.03                | \$345.03                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓*             | ✓       |
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care  | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_617_0114_1_1     | Delivery Of Health Supports By A Clinical Nurse - Active Overnight             | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$139.40                      | \$195.16                | \$209.10                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓*             | ✓       |
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care  | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_618_0114_1_1     | Delivery Of Health Supports By A Clinical Nurse Consultant - Weekday Daytime   | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$146.72                      | \$205.41                | \$220.08                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓*             | ✓       |
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care  | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_619_0114_1_1     | Delivery Of Health Supports By A Clinical Nurse Consultant - Weekday Afternoon | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$161.86                      | \$226.60                | \$242.79                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓*             | ✓       |
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care  | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_620_0114_1_1     | Delivery Of Health Supports By A Clinical Nurse Consultant - Saturday          | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$209.47                      | \$293.26                | \$314.21                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓*             | ✓       |
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care  | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_621_0114_1_1     | Delivery Of Health Supports By A Clinical Nurse Consultant - Sunday            | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$240.84                      | \$337.18                | \$361.26                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓*             | ✓       |
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care  | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_622_0114_1_1     | Delivery Of Health Supports By A Clinical Nurse Consultant - Public Holiday    | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$272.21                      | \$381.09                | \$408.32                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓*             | ✓       |



## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name                         | Support Category Number | Support Category Name      | Support Item Number | Support Item Name  | Support Item Description  | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|--|---|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care                          | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_623_0114_1_1     | Delivery Of Health Supports By A Clinical Nurse Consultant - Active Overnight  | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$164.88                      | \$230.83                | \$247.32                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓*             | ✓       |
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care                          | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_624_0114_1_1     | Delivery Of Health Supports By A Nurse Practitioner - Weekday Daytime          | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$153.39                      | \$214.75                | \$230.09                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓*             | ✓       |
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care                          | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_625_0114_1_1     | Delivery Of Health Supports By A Nurse Practitioner - Weekday Afternoon        | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$169.21                      | \$236.89                | \$253.82                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓*             | ✓       |
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care                          | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_626_0114_1_1     | Delivery Of Health Supports By A Nurse Practitioner - Saturday                 | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$219.00                      | \$306.60                | \$328.50                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓*             | ✓       |
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care                          | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_627_0114_1_1     | Delivery Of Health Supports By A Nurse Practitioner - Sunday                   | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$251.81                      | \$352.53                | \$377.72                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓*             | ✓       |
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care                          | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_628_0114_1_1     | Delivery Of Health Supports By A Nurse Practitioner - Public Holiday           | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$284.61                      | \$398.45                | \$426.92                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓*             | ✓       |
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care                          | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_629_0114_1_1     | Delivery Of Health Supports By A Nurse Practitioner - Active Overnight         | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$172.37                      | \$241.32                | \$258.56                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓*             | ✓       |
| 0118                      | Early Intervention Supports For Early Childhood | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_700_0118_1_3     | Capacity Building Supports For Early Childhood Interventions - Psychology      | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system. Capacity building supports, including key worker, to assist a child with developmental delay and/or disability and their family/carers in home, community and early childhood education settings, to work towards increased functional independence and social participation. To be delivered by a Psychologist. | H    | Y                | N              | \$234.83                 | \$214.41                      |                               | \$328.76                | \$352.25                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓*             | ✓       |
| 0128                      | Therapeutic Supports                            | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_701_0128_1_3     | Assessment, Recommendation, Therapy And/Or Training (Incl. AT) - Psychology    | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system. Assessment, Recommendation, Therapy And/Or Training (incl. AT). To be delivered by a Psychologist.   | H    | Y                | N              | \$234.83                 | \$214.41                      |                               | \$328.76                | \$352.25                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓*             | ✓       |
| 0118                      | Early Intervention Supports For Early Childhood | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_720_0118_1_3     | Capacity Building Supports For Early Childhood Interventions - Physiotherapy   | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system. Capacity building supports, including key worker, to assist a child with developmental delay and/or disability and their family/carers in  | H    | Y                | N              | \$224.62                 | \$193.99                      |                               | \$314.47                | \$336.93                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓*             | ✓       |
| 0128                      | Therapeutic Supports                            | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_721_0128_1_3     | Assessment, Recommendation, Therapy And/Or Training (Incl. AT) - Physiotherapy | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system. Assessment, Recommendation, Therapy And/Or Training (incl. AT). To be delivered by a Physiotherapist.  | H    | Y                | N              | \$224.62                 | \$193.99                      |                               | \$314.47                | \$336.93                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓*             | ✓       |

## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name                         | Support Category Number | Support Category Name      | Support Item Number   | Support Item Name  | Support Item Description   | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0118                      | Early Intervention Supports For Early Childhood | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_740_0118_1_3       | Capacity Building Supports For Early Childhood Interventions - Other Therapy   | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system. Capacity building supports, including key worker, to assist a child with developmental delay and/or disability and their family/carers in home, community and early childhood education settings, to work towards increased functional independence and social participation. To be delivered by a suitably qualified allied health professional or early childhood educator. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$193.99                      | \$271.59                | \$290.99                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓*             | ✓       |
| 0128                      | Therapeutic Supports                            | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_741_0128_1_3       | Assessment, Recommendation, Therapy And/Or Training (Incl. AT) - Other Therapy | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system. Assessment, Recommendation, Therapy And/Or Training (incl. AT).   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$193.99                      | \$271.59                | \$290.99                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓*             | ✓       |
| 0128                      | Therapeutic Supports                            | 1                       | Assistance with daily life | 01_760_0128_3_3       | Dietitian Consultation And Diet Plan Development                               | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system. Individual advice to a participant on   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$193.99                      | \$271.59                | \$290.99                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓*             | ✓       |
| 0108                      | Assistance With Travel/Transport Arrangements   | 2                       | Transport                  | 02_050_0108_1_1       | Specialised Transport To School/Educational Facility/Employment/Community      | Specialised transport to school/educational facility/employment/community  | D    | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0108                      | Assistance With Travel/Transport Arrangements   | 2                       | Transport                  | 02_051_0108_1_1       | Transport  | Transport  | YR   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 3                       | Consumables                | 03_040000111_0103_1_1 | High Cost Disability-Related Health Consumables                                | High cost health-related consumables that the NDIS funds that is due to a person's disability.   | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 3                       | Consumables                | 03_040000919_0103_1_1 | Low Cost Disability-Related Health Consumables                                 | Low cost health-related consumables that the NDIS funds that is due to a person's disability.  | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 3                       | Consumables                | 03_050903053_0103_1_1 | Incontinence Alarms  | Buzzer or similar used in continence training  | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0135                      | Customised Prosthetics                          | 3                       | Consumables                | 03_060000911_0135_1_1 | Low Cost AT For Prosthetics And Orthotics                                      |  | EA   | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$100.00                      | \$100.00                | \$100.00                     | ✗      | ✗             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0121                      | Interpreting And Translation                    | 3                       | Consumables                | 03_089_0121_1_1       | Auslan Or Signed English Training  | Training in the use of Auslan and other communication techniques; tafe course fee or equivalent.   | H    | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0121                      | Interpreting And Translation                    | 3                       | Consumables                | 03_090_0121_1_1       | Interpreting And Translating   | Services to interpret or translate another language.   | H    | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 3                       | Consumables                | 03_090000911_0103_1_1 | Low Cost AT For Personal Care And Safety                                       |  | EA   | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$100.00                      | \$100.00                | \$100.00                     | ✗      | ✗             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0121                      | Interpreting And Translation                    | 3                       | Consumables                | 03_091_0121_1_1       | Telephone Or Video Interpreting  | Telephone or video services to interpret or translate another language or format.  | H    | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 3                       | Consumables                | 03_092403054_0103_1_1 | Continance Package A - Child - Annual Amount                                   | Indwelling catheters, bags, night bottle or bags and change kits.  | YR   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 3                       | Consumables                | 03_092403055_0103_1_1 | Continance Package A - Adult - Annual Amount                                   | Indwelling catheters, bags, night bottle or bags and change kits.  | YR   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 3                       | Consumables                | 03_092406057_0103_1_1 | Continance Package B - Intermittent Mild - Annual Amount                       | 3 per day intermittent catheters with gel and lubricant - annual amount.   | YR   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |

## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name                         | Support Category Number | Support Category Name | Support Item Number   | Support Item Name  | Support Item Description   | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 3                       | Consumables           | 03_092406058_0103_1_1 | Continance Package C - Intermittent Moderate - Annual Amount     | 4 per day intermittent catheters with gel and lubricant - annual amount.         | YR   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 3                       | Consumables           | 03_092406059_0103_1_1 | Continance Package D - Intermittent Higher Needs - Annual Amount | 6 per day intermittent catheters with gel and lubricant - annual amount.         | YR   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 3                       | Consumables           | 03_092406061_0103_1_1 | Adult Intermittent Catheters Standard 3/Day - Annual Amount      |  | YR   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 3                       | Consumables           | 03_092406062_0103_1_1 | Adult Intermittent Catheters Standard 4/Day - Annual Amount      |  | YR   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 3                       | Consumables           | 03_092406063_0103_1_1 | Adult Intermittent Catheters Standard 6/Day - Annual Amount      |  | YR   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 3                       | Consumables           | 03_092488056_0103_1_1 | Continance Products Urinary - Other For Child                    | Individualised continence package or products not listed elsewhere in this list. | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 3                       | Consumables           | 03_092489060_0103_1_1 | Continance Products Urinary - Other For Adult                    |  | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 3                       | Consumables           | 03_092718064_0103_1_1 | Continance Package E - External                                  | Sheaths, leg bags, drain bag or bottle, straps-annual amount                     | YR   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 3                       | Consumables           | 03_093012065_0103_1_1 | Child Nappy Single-Use 3/Day - Annual Supply                     | Nappy for a child's disability specific needs                                    | YR   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 3                       | Consumables           | 03_093012066_0103_1_1 | Child Nappy Single-Use 4/Day - Annual Supply                     | Nappy for a child's disability specific needs                                    | YR   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 3                       | Consumables           | 03_093012067_0103_1_1 | Child Nappy Single-Use 6/Day - Annual Supply                     | Nappy for a child's disability specific needs                                    | YR   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 3                       | Consumables           | 03_093012068_0103_1_1 | Child Nappy Single-Use 12/Day - Annual Supply                    | Nappy for a child's disability specific needs                                    | YR   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 3                       | Consumables           | 03_093015069_0103_1_1 | Washable Incontinence Products For Children                      |  | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 3                       | Consumables           | 03_093018070_0103_1_1 | Single-Use Inserts/Pads - Adult 3/Day - Annual Supply            |  | YR   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 3                       | Consumables           | 03_093018071_0103_1_1 | Single-Use Inserts/Pads - Adult 4/Day - Annual Supply            |  | YR   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 3                       | Consumables           | 03_093018072_0103_1_1 | Single-Use Inserts/Pads - Adult 6/Day - Annual Supply            |  | YR   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 3                       | Consumables           | 03_093018073_0103_1_1 | Single-Use Inserts/Pads - Adult 12/Day - Annual Supply           |  | YR   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 3                       | Consumables           | 03_093021074_0103_1_1 | Adult Absorbent Pull Up Or Brief 3/Day - Annual Supply           | Single-use diapers   | YR   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 3                       | Consumables           | 03_093021075_0103_1_1 | Adult Absorbent Pull Up Or Brief 4/Day - Annual Supply           | Single-use diapers   | YR   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |



## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name                         | Support Category Number | Support Category Name | Support Item Number   | Support Item Name   | Support Item Description  | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 3                       | Consumables           | 03_093021076_0103_1_1 | Adult Absorbent Pull Up Or Brief 6/Day - Annual Supply                  | Single-use diapers  | YR   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 3                       | Consumables           | 03_093021077_0103_1_1 | Adult Absorbent Pull Up Or Brief 12/Day - Annual Supply                 | Single-use diapers  | YR   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 3                       | Consumables           | 03_093036132_0103_1_1 | Washable Incontinence Pants For Adults                                  | Washable incontinence pants for adults  | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 3                       | Consumables           | 03_093045133_0103_1_1 | Non-Body-Worn Washable Products For Absorbing Urine And Faeces          | Non-body-worn washable products for absorbing urine and faeces.                                       | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                     | 3                       | Consumables           | 03_120000911_0105_1_1 | Low Cost AT For Personal Mobility                                       |   | EA   | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$100.00                      | \$100.00                | \$100.00                     | ✗      | ✗             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 3                       | Consumables           | 03_150930078_0103_1_1 | HEN Pump Accessory - Items Required For Syringe Feeding - Annual Amount | Pump often free on loan, includes gastrostomy, extension tubes, giving sets, containers and syringes. | YR   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 3                       | Consumables           | 03_150930079_0103_1_1 | HEN Pump With Associated Consumables (Non-Syringe Feed) - Annual Amount | Pump often free on loan but includes other consumables for people who do not also syringe feed        | YR   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 3                       | Consumables           | 03_150930080_0103_1_1 | HEN Bolus Syringe Only - Annual Amount                                  | Average annual allocation   | YR   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 3                       | Consumables           | 03_150930081_0103_1_1 | Additional Gastrostomy Devices- 3 Annual                                | Average annual allocation   | YR   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 3                       | Consumables           | 03_150930082_0103_1_1 | Additional Extension Sets For Bolus Feeding - 10/Annual                 | Average annual allocation   | YR   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 3                       | Consumables           | 03_150930083_0103_1_1 | Additional Extension Sets For Pump Feeding - 10/Annual                  | Average annual allocation   | YR   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 3                       | Consumables           | 03_150930084_0103_1_1 | Additional Giving Sets - 270/Annual                                     | Average annual allocation   | YR   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 3                       | Consumables           | 03_150930085_0103_1_1 | Additional Containers - 50/Annual                                       | Average annual allocation   | YR   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 3                       | Consumables           | 03_150930086_0103_1_1 | Additional Bolus Syringes - 100/Annual                                  | Average annual allocation   | YR   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 3                       | Consumables           | 03_150930087_0103_1_1 | Additional Water Flush Syringes - 100/Annual                            | Average annual allocation   | YR   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 3                       | Consumables           | 03_150930088_0103_1_1 | Other HEN Equipment Including Additional Cost Of Food When Necessary    | HEN equipment outside usual 12 month bundles  | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0113                      | Vision Equipment                                | 3                       | Consumables           | 03_220300911_0113_1_1 | Low Cost AT For Vision Related AT                                       |   | EA   | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$100.00                      | \$100.00                | \$100.00                     | ✗      | ✗             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0122                      | Hearing Equipment                               | 3                       | Consumables           | 03_220600911_0122_1_1 | Low Cost AT For Hearing Related AT                                      |   | EA   | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$100.00                      | \$100.00                | \$100.00                     | ✗      | ✗             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0124                      | Communication And Information Equipment         | 3                       | Consumables           | 03_222100911_0124_1_1 | Low Cost AT For Communication Or Cognitive Support                      |   | EA   | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$100.00                      | \$100.00                | \$100.00                     | ✗      | ✗             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 3                       | Consumables           | 03_501509092_0103_1_1 | HEN Equipment Repairs   |   | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 3                       | Consumables           | 03_710400001_0103_1_1 | Disability-Related Health Equipment and Consumables Delivery            | Reimbursement of cost of delivery of disability-related health support equipment and consumables.     | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |



## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name                                 | Support Category Number | Support Category Name                              | Support Item Number   | Support Item Name  | Support Item Description  | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|---|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety         | 3                       | Consumables  | 03_710400002_0103_1_1 | Disability-Related Health Equipment and Consumables - Set Up/Training            | Reimbursement of cost of set up and/or training of disability-related health support equipment and consumables for a participant's disability specific needs. | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety         | 3                       | Consumables  | 03_710930093_0103_1_1 | Continance Aids Delivery - Non Metropolitan                                      | Delivery of continence items in regional and remote areas - expected maximum up to 4 deliveries per year. Price guidance is per delivery.                     | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety         | 3                       | Consumables  | 03_710930094_0103_1_1 | Continance Aids Delivery - Metropolitan  | Delivery of continence items in regional Metropolitan areas - expected maximum up to 4 deliveries per year. Price guidance is per delivery.                   | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety         | 3                       | Consumables  | 03_711509095_0103_1_1 | HEN Equipment Delivery   |   | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0130                      | Assistance Animals                                      | 3                       | Consumables  | 03_900100155_0130_1_1 | Assistance Dog (Including Guide Dog) Ongoing Costs                               | Assistance dog (including guide dog) ongoing costs  | MON  | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$222.00                      | \$222.00                | \$222.00                     | ✗      | ✗             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0125                      | Participation In Community, Social And Civic Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_102_0125_6_1       | Access Community, Social And Rec Activities - Standard - Public Holiday          | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$118.34                      | \$165.68                | \$177.51                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0125                      | Participation In Community, Social And Civic Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_102_0125_6_1_T     | Access Community, Social And Rec Activities - Standard - Public Holiday - TTP    | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities. Support delivered by a TTP provider.              | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$127.21                      | \$178.09                | \$190.82                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0125                      | Participation In Community, Social And Civic Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_103_0125_6_1       | Access Community, Social And Rec Activities - Standard - Weekday Afternoon       | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$58.31                       | \$81.63                 | \$87.47                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0125                      | Participation In Community, Social And Civic Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_103_0125_6_1_T     | Access Community, Social And Rec Activities - Standard - Weekday Afternoon - TTP | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities. Support delivered by a TTP provider.              | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$62.69                       | \$87.77                 | \$94.04                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0125                      | Participation In Community, Social And Civic Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_104_0125_6_1       | Access Community, Social And Rec Activities - Standard - Weekday Daytime         | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$52.85                       | \$73.99                 | \$79.28                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0125                      | Participation In Community, Social And Civic Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_104_0125_6_1_T     | Access Community, Social And Rec Activities - Standard - Weekday Daytime - TTP   | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities. Support delivered by a TTP provider.              | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$56.81                       | \$79.53                 | \$85.22                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0125                      | Participation In Community, Social And Civic Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_105_0125_6_1       | Access Community, Social And Rec Activities - Standard - Saturday                | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$72.69                       | \$101.77                | \$109.04                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0125                      | Participation In Community, Social And Civic Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_105_0125_6_1_T     | Access Community, Social And Rec Activities - Standard - Saturday - TTP          | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities. Support delivered by a TTP provider.              | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$78.14                       | \$109.40                | \$117.21                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0125                      | Participation In Community, Social And Civic Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_106_0125_6_1       | Access Community, Social And Rec Activities - Standard - Sunday                  | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$94.52                       | \$132.33                | \$141.78                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0125                      | Participation In Community, Social And Civic Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_106_0125_6_1_T     | Access Community, Social And Rec Activities - Standard - Sunday - TTP            | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities. Support delivered by a TTP provider.              | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$101.61                      | \$142.25                | \$152.42                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities                       | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_111_0136_6_1       | Group Activities In The Community - 1:2 - Standard - Weekday Daytime             | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$29.60                       | \$41.43                 | \$44.39                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities                       | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_111_0136_6_1_T     | Group Activities In The Community - 1:2 - Standard - Weekday Daytime - TTP       | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities. Support delivered by a TTP provider.              | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$31.81                       | \$44.54                 | \$47.72                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |

## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name                                 | Support Category Number | Support Category Name                              | Support Item Number | Support Item Name  | Support Item Description   | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|---------------------|--|--|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities                       | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_112_0136_6_1     | Group Activities In The Community - 1:2 - Standard - Saturday                | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$40.71                       | \$56.99                 | \$61.06                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities                       | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_112_0136_6_1_T   | Group Activities In The Community - 1:2 - Standard - Saturday - TTP          | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities. Support delivered by a TTP provider.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$43.76                       | \$61.26                 | \$65.64                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities                       | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_113_0136_6_1     | Group Activities In The Community - 1:2 - Standard - Sunday                  | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$52.93                       | \$74.10                 | \$79.40                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities                       | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_113_0136_6_1_T   | Group Activities In The Community - 1:2 - Standard - Sunday - TTP            | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities. Support delivered by a TTP provider.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$56.90                       | \$79.66                 | \$85.35                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities                       | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_114_0136_6_1     | Group Activities In The Community - 1:2 - Standard - Weekday Afternoon       | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$32.65                       | \$45.72                 | \$48.98                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities                       | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_114_0136_6_1_T   | Group Activities In The Community - 1:2 - Standard - Weekday Afternoon - TTP | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities. Support delivered by a TTP provider.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$35.11                       | \$49.15                 | \$52.66                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0125                      | Participation In Community, Social And Civic Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_115_0125_6_1     | Community, Social And Recreational Activities                                | Annual support to enable a participant to independently engage in community, social and recreational activities when costs of participation exceed an affordable level and without, the participant would be at risk of social isolation.                                      | YR   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities                | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_116_0104_6_1     | Group Activities In The Community - 1:2 - Complex - Weekday Daytime          | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$32.00                       | \$44.81                 | \$48.01                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities                | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_116_0104_6_1_T   | Group Activities In The Community - 1:2 - Complex - Weekday Daytime - TTP    | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$34.22                       | \$47.91                 | \$51.33                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities                | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_117_0104_6_1     | Group Activities In The Community - 1:2 - Complex - Saturday                 | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$44.03                       | \$61.65                 | \$66.05                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities                | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_117_0104_6_1_T   | Group Activities In The Community - 1:2 - Complex - Saturday - TTP           | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$47.08                       | \$65.92                 | \$70.63                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |



## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name                  | Support Category Number | Support Category Name                              | Support Item Number | Support Item Name  | Support Item Description   | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---------------------|--|--|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_118_0104_6_1     | Group Activities In The Community - 1:2 - Complex - Sunday                   | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$57.25                       | \$80.15                 | \$85.87                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_118_0104_6_1_T   | Group Activities In The Community - 1:2 - Complex - Sunday - TTP             | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$61.22                       | \$85.71                 | \$91.83                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_119_0104_6_1     | Group Activities In The Community - 1:2 - Complex - Weekday Afternoon        | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$35.31                       | \$49.44                 | \$52.97                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_119_0104_6_1_T   | Group Activities In The Community - 1:2 - Complex - Weekday Afternoon - TTP  | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$37.77                       | \$52.87                 | \$56.65                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities        | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_120_0136_6_1     | Group Activities In The Community - 1:3 - Standard - Weekday Daytime         | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$21.84                       | \$30.58                 | \$32.77                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities        | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_120_0136_6_1_T   | Group Activities In The Community - 1:3 - Standard - Weekday Daytime - TTP   | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities. Support delivered by a TTP provider.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$23.48                       | \$32.87                 | \$35.22                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities        | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_121_0136_6_1     | Group Activities In The Community - 1:3 - Standard - Saturday                | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$30.05                       | \$42.06                 | \$45.07                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities        | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_121_0136_6_1_T   | Group Activities In The Community - 1:3 - Standard - Saturday - TTP          | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities. Support delivered by a TTP provider.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$32.30                       | \$45.22                 | \$48.45                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities        | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_122_0136_6_1     | Group Activities In The Community - 1:3 - Standard - Sunday                  | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$39.07                       | \$54.70                 | \$58.60                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities        | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_122_0136_6_1_T   | Group Activities In The Community - 1:3 - Standard - Sunday - TTP            | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities. Support delivered by a TTP provider.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$42.00                       | \$58.80                 | \$63.00                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities        | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_123_0136_6_1     | Group Activities In The Community - 1:3 - Standard - Weekday Afternoon       | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$24.10                       | \$33.74                 | \$36.15                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities        | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_123_0136_6_1_T   | Group Activities In The Community - 1:3 - Standard - Weekday Afternoon - TTP | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities. Support delivered by a TTP provider.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$25.91                       | \$36.28                 | \$38.87                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |



## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name                  | Support Category Number | Support Category Name                              | Support Item Number | Support Item Name   | Support Item Description   | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---------------------|---|--|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_124_0104_6_1     | Group Activities In The Community - 1:3 - Complex - Weekday Daytime         | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$23.62                       | \$33.07                 | \$35.43                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_124_0104_6_1_T   | Group Activities In The Community - 1:3 - Complex - Weekday Daytime - TTP   | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$25.26                       | \$35.36                 | \$37.89                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_125_0104_6_1     | Group Activities In The Community - 1:3 - Complex - Saturday                | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$32.50                       | \$45.50                 | \$48.75                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_125_0104_6_1_T   | Group Activities In The Community - 1:3 - Complex - Saturday - TTP          | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$34.75                       | \$48.65                 | \$52.13                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_126_0104_6_1     | Group Activities In The Community - 1:3 - Complex - Sunday                  | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$42.26                       | \$59.16                 | \$63.38                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_126_0104_6_1_T   | Group Activities In The Community - 1:3 - Complex - Sunday - TTP            | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$45.19                       | \$63.26                 | \$67.78                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_127_0104_6_1     | Group Activities In The Community - 1:3 - Complex - Weekday Afternoon       | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$26.06                       | \$36.49                 | \$39.10                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_127_0104_6_1_T   | Group Activities In The Community - 1:3 - Complex - Weekday Afternoon - TTP | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$27.88                       | \$39.03                 | \$41.81                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |

## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name                  | Support Category Number | Support Category Name                              | Support Item Number | Support Item Name  | Support Item Description   | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---------------------|--|--|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities        | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_128_0136_6_1     | Group Activities In The Community - 1:2 - Standard - Public Holiday          | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$66.27                       | \$92.78                 | \$99.41                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities        | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_128_0136_6_1_T   | Group Activities In The Community - 1:2 - Standard - Public Holiday - TTP    | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities. Support delivered by a TTP provider.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$71.24                       | \$99.73                 | \$106.86                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities        | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_129_0136_6_1     | Group Activities In The Community - 1:3 - Standard - Public Holiday          | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$48.91                       | \$68.48                 | \$73.37                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities        | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_129_0136_6_1_T   | Group Activities In The Community - 1:3 - Standard - Public Holiday - TTP    | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities. Support delivered by a TTP provider.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$52.58                       | \$73.61                 | \$78.87                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_130_0104_6_1     | Group Activities In The Community - 1:2 - Complex - Public Holiday           | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$71.66                       | \$100.33                | \$107.49                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_130_0104_6_1_T   | Group Activities In The Community - 1:2 - Complex - Public Holiday - TTP     | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$76.63                       | \$107.28                | \$114.95                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_131_0104_6_1     | Group Activities In The Community - 1:3 - Complex - Public Holiday           | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$52.89                       | \$74.05                 | \$79.34                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_131_0104_6_1_T   | Group Activities In The Community - 1:3 - Complex - Public Holiday - TTP     | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$56.56                       | \$79.18                 | \$84.84                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities        | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_136_0136_6_1     | Group Activities In The Community - 1:4 - Standard - Weekday Daytime         | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$17.97                       | \$25.16                 | \$26.95                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities        | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_136_0136_6_1_T   | Group Activities In The Community - 1:4 - Standard - Weekday Daytime - TTP   | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities. Support delivered by a TTP provider.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$19.32                       | \$27.04                 | \$28.97                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities        | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_137_0136_6_1     | Group Activities In The Community - 1:4 - Standard - Weekday Afternoon       | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$19.83                       | \$27.76                 | \$29.74                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities        | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_137_0136_6_1_T   | Group Activities In The Community - 1:4 - Standard - Weekday Afternoon - TTP | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities. Support delivered by a TTP provider.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$21.31                       | \$29.84                 | \$31.97                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |

## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name           | Support Category Number | Support Category Name                              | Support Item Number | Support Item Name  | Support Item Description   | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------|--|--|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_138_0136_6_1     | Group Activities In The Community - 1:4 - Standard - Saturday                | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$24.71                       | \$34.60                 | \$37.07                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_138_0136_6_1_T   | Group Activities In The Community - 1:4 - Standard - Saturday - TTP          | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$26.57                       | \$37.19                 | \$39.85                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_139_0136_6_1     | Group Activities In The Community - 1:4 - Standard - Sunday                  | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$32.14                       | \$44.99                 | \$48.21                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_139_0136_6_1_T   | Group Activities In The Community - 1:4 - Standard - Sunday - TTP            | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$34.55                       | \$48.37                 | \$51.82                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_140_0136_6_1     | Group Activities In The Community - 1:4 - Standard - Public Holiday          | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$40.24                       | \$56.33                 | \$60.35                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_140_0136_6_1_T   | Group Activities In The Community - 1:4 - Standard - Public Holiday - TTP    | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$43.25                       | \$60.55                 | \$64.88                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_141_0136_6_1     | Group Activities In The Community - 1:5 - Standard - Weekday Daytime         | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$15.64                       | \$21.90                 | \$23.47                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_141_0136_6_1_T   | Group Activities In The Community - 1:5 - Standard - Weekday Daytime - TTP   | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$16.82                       | \$23.54                 | \$25.22                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_142_0136_6_1     | Group Activities In The Community - 1:5 - Standard - Weekday Afternoon       | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$17.26                       | \$24.16                 | \$25.89                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_142_0136_6_1_T   | Group Activities In The Community - 1:5 - Standard - Weekday Afternoon - TTP | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$18.56                       | \$25.98                 | \$27.83                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_143_0136_6_1     | Group Activities In The Community - 1:5 - Standard - Saturday                | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$21.52                       | \$30.12                 | \$32.27                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_143_0136_6_1_T   | Group Activities In The Community - 1:5 - Standard - Saturday - TTP          | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$23.13                       | \$32.38                 | \$34.69                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_144_0136_6_1     | Group Activities In The Community - 1:5 - Standard - Sunday                  | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$27.98                       | \$39.17                 | \$41.97                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_144_0136_6_1_T   | Group Activities In The Community - 1:5 - Standard - Sunday - TTP            | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$30.08                       | \$42.11                 | \$45.11                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_145_0136_6_1     | Group Activities In The Community - 1:5 - Standard - Public Holiday          | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$35.03                       | \$49.04                 | \$52.54                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_145_0136_6_1_T   | Group Activities In The Community - 1:5 - Standard - Public Holiday - TTP    | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$37.65                       | \$52.72                 | \$56.48                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |



## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name                  | Support Category Number | Support Category Name                              | Support Item Number | Support Item Name   | Support Item Description   | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---------------------|---|--|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_146_0104_6_1     | Group Activities In The Community - 1:4 - Complex - Weekday Daytime         | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$19.43                       | \$27.20                 | \$29.15                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_146_0104_6_1_T   | Group Activities In The Community - 1:4 - Complex - Weekday Daytime - TTP   | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$20.78                       | \$29.09                 | \$31.17                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_147_0104_6_1     | Group Activities In The Community - 1:4 - Complex - Weekday Afternoon       | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$21.44                       | \$30.02                 | \$32.16                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_147_0104_6_1_T   | Group Activities In The Community - 1:4 - Complex - Weekday Afternoon - TTP | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$22.93                       | \$32.10                 | \$34.39                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_148_0104_6_1     | Group Activities In The Community - 1:4 - Complex - Saturday                | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$26.73                       | \$37.43                 | \$40.10                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_148_0104_6_1_T   | Group Activities In The Community - 1:4 - Complex - Saturday - TTP          | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$28.59                       | \$40.02                 | \$42.88                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_149_0104_6_1     | Group Activities In The Community - 1:4 - Complex - Sunday                  | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$34.76                       | \$48.66                 | \$52.14                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_149_0104_6_1_T   | Group Activities In The Community - 1:4 - Complex - Sunday - TTP            | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$37.17                       | \$52.04                 | \$55.75                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |

## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name                  | Support Category Number | Support Category Name                              | Support Item Number | Support Item Name   | Support Item Description   | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---------------------|---|--|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_150_0104_6_1     | Group Activities In The Community - 1:4 - Complex - Public Holiday          | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$43.51                       | \$60.91                 | \$65.26                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_150_0104_6_1_T   | Group Activities In The Community - 1:4 - Complex - Public Holiday - TTP    | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$46.53                       | \$65.14                 | \$69.79                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_151_0104_6_1     | Group Activities In The Community - 1:5 - Complex - Weekday Daytime         | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$16.92                       | \$23.68                 | \$25.37                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_151_0104_6_1_T   | Group Activities In The Community - 1:5 - Complex - Weekday Daytime - TTP   | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$18.09                       | \$25.32                 | \$27.13                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_152_0104_6_1     | Group Activities In The Community - 1:5 - Complex - Weekday Afternoon       | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$18.67                       | \$26.13                 | \$28.00                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_152_0104_6_1_T   | Group Activities In The Community - 1:5 - Complex - Weekday Afternoon - TTP | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$19.96                       | \$27.95                 | \$29.94                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_153_0104_6_1     | Group Activities In The Community - 1:5 - Complex - Saturday                | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$23.27                       | \$32.58                 | \$34.91                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_153_0104_6_1_T   | Group Activities In The Community - 1:5 - Complex - Saturday - TTP          | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$24.89                       | \$34.84                 | \$37.33                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |

## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

- Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.
- Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.
- Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name                  | Support Category Number | Support Category Name                              | Support Item Number | Support Item Name  | Support Item Description   | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---------------------|--|--|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_154_0104_6_1     | Group Activities In The Community - 1:5 - Complex - Sunday               | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$30.26                       | \$42.36                 | \$45.39                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_154_0104_6_1_T   | Group Activities In The Community - 1:5 - Complex - Sunday - TTP         | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$32.36                       | \$45.30                 | \$48.54                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_155_0104_6_1     | Group Activities In The Community - 1:5 - Complex - Public Holiday       | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$37.88                       | \$53.03                 | \$56.82                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_155_0104_6_1_T   | Group Activities In The Community - 1:5 - Complex - Public Holiday - TTP | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$40.50                       | \$56.71                 | \$60.76                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities        | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_160_0136_6_1     | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:1 Standard - Weekday Daytime            | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$54.95                       | \$76.93                 | \$82.43                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities        | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_160_0136_6_1_T   | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:1 Standard - Weekday Daytime - TTP      | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre. Support delivered by a TTP provider.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$58.91                       | \$82.47                 | \$88.37                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities        | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_161_0136_6_1     | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:1 Standard - Weekday Afternoon          | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$60.41                       | \$84.57                 | \$90.62                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities        | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_161_0136_6_1_T   | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:1 Standard - Weekday Afternoon - TTP    | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre. Support delivered by a TTP provider.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$64.79                       | \$90.71                 | \$97.19                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities        | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_162_0136_6_1     | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:1 Standard - Saturday                   | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$74.79                       | \$104.71                | \$112.19                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities        | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_162_0136_6_1_T   | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:1 Standard - Saturday - TTP             | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre. Support delivered by a TTP provider.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$80.24                       | \$112.34                | \$120.36                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities        | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_163_0136_6_1     | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:1 Standard - Sunday                     | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$96.62                       | \$135.27                | \$144.93                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities        | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_163_0136_6_1_T   | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:1 Standard - Sunday - TTP               | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre. Support delivered by a TTP provider.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$103.71                      | \$145.19                | \$155.57                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |



## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name           | Support Category Number | Support Category Name                              | Support Item Number | Support Item Name   | Support Item Description   | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------|---|--|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_164_0136_6_1     | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:1 Standard - Public Holiday          | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$120.44                      | \$168.62                | \$180.66                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_164_0136_6_1_T   | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:1 Standard - Public Holiday - TTP    | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$129.31                      | \$181.03                | \$193.97                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_165_0136_6_1     | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:2 Standard - Weekday Daytime         | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$31.70                       | \$44.37                 | \$47.54                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_165_0136_6_1_T   | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:2 Standard - Weekday Daytime - TTP   | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$33.91                       | \$47.48                 | \$50.87                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_166_0136_6_1     | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:2 Standard - Weekday Afternoon       | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$34.75                       | \$48.66                 | \$52.13                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_166_0136_6_1_T   | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:2 Standard - Weekday Afternoon - TTP | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$37.21                       | \$52.09                 | \$55.81                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_167_0136_6_1     | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:2 Standard - Saturday                | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$42.81                       | \$59.93                 | \$64.21                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_167_0136_6_1_T   | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:2 Standard - Saturday - TTP          | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$45.86                       | \$64.20                 | \$68.79                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_168_0136_6_1     | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:2 Standard - Sunday                  | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$55.03                       | \$77.04                 | \$82.55                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_168_0136_6_1_T   | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:2 Standard - Sunday - TTP            | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$59.00                       | \$82.60                 | \$88.50                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_169_0136_6_1     | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:2 Standard - Public Holiday          | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$68.37                       | \$95.72                 | \$102.56                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_169_0136_6_1_T   | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:2 Standard - Public Holiday - TTP    | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$73.34                       | \$102.67                | \$110.01                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_170_0136_6_1     | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:3 Standard - Weekday Daytime         | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$23.94                       | \$33.52                 | \$35.92                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_170_0136_6_1_T   | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:3 Standard - Weekday Daytime - TTP   | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$25.58                       | \$35.81                 | \$38.37                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_171_0136_6_1     | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:3 Standard - Weekday Afternoon       | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$26.20                       | \$36.68                 | \$39.30                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_171_0136_6_1_T   | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:3 Standard - Weekday Afternoon - TTP | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$28.01                       | \$39.22                 | \$42.02                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_172_0136_6_1     | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:3 Standard - Saturday                | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$32.15                       | \$45.00                 | \$48.22                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |

## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name           | Support Category Number | Support Category Name                              | Support Item Number | Support Item Name   | Support Item Description   | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------|---|--|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_172_0136_6_1_T   | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:3 Standard - Saturday - TTP          | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$34.40                       | \$48.16                 | \$51.60                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_173_0136_6_1     | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:3 Standard - Sunday                  | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$41.17                       | \$57.64                 | \$61.75                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_173_0136_6_1_T   | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:3 Standard - Sunday - TTP            | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$44.10                       | \$61.74                 | \$66.15                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_174_0136_6_1     | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:3 Standard - Public Holiday          | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$51.01                       | \$71.42                 | \$76.52                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_174_0136_6_1_T   | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:3 Standard - Public Holiday - TTP    | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$54.68                       | \$76.55                 | \$82.02                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_175_0136_6_1     | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:4 Standard - Weekday Daytime         | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$20.07                       | \$28.10                 | \$30.10                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_175_0136_6_1_T   | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:4 Standard - Weekday Daytime - TTP   | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$21.42                       | \$29.98                 | \$32.12                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_176_0136_6_1     | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:4 Standard - Weekday Afternoon       | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$21.93                       | \$30.70                 | \$32.89                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_176_0136_6_1_T   | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:4 Standard - Weekday Afternoon - TTP | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$23.41                       | \$32.78                 | \$35.12                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_177_0136_6_1     | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:4 Standard - Saturday                | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$26.81                       | \$37.54                 | \$40.22                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_177_0136_6_1_T   | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:4 Standard - Saturday - TTP          | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$28.67                       | \$40.13                 | \$43.00                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_178_0136_6_1     | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:4 Standard - Sunday                  | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$34.24                       | \$47.93                 | \$51.36                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_178_0136_6_1_T   | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:4 Standard - Sunday - TTP            | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$36.65                       | \$51.31                 | \$54.97                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_179_0136_6_1     | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:4 Standard - Public Holiday          | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$42.34                       | \$59.27                 | \$63.50                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_179_0136_6_1_T   | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:4 Standard - Public Holiday - TTP    | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$45.35                       | \$63.49                 | \$68.03                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_180_0136_6_1     | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:5 Standard - Weekday Daytime         | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$17.74                       | \$24.84                 | \$26.62                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_180_0136_6_1_T   | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:5 Standard - Weekday Daytime - TTP   | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$18.92                       | \$26.48                 | \$28.37                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |



## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name                  | Support Category Number | Support Category Name                              | Support Item Number | Support Item Name   | Support Item Description   | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---------------------|---|--|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities        | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_181_0136_6_1     | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:5 Standard - Weekday Afternoon       | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$19.36                       | \$27.10                 | \$29.04                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities        | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_181_0136_6_1_T   | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:5 Standard - Weekday Afternoon - TTP | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre. Support delivered by a TTP provider.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$20.66                       | \$28.92                 | \$30.98                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities        | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_182_0136_6_1     | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:5 Standard - Saturday                | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$23.62                       | \$33.06                 | \$35.42                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities        | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_182_0136_6_1_T   | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:5 Standard - Saturday - TTP          | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre. Support delivered by a TTP provider.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$25.23                       | \$35.32                 | \$37.84                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities        | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_183_0136_6_1     | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:5 Standard - Sunday                  | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$30.08                       | \$42.11                 | \$45.12                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities        | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_183_0136_6_1_T   | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:5 Standard - Sunday - TTP            | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre. Support delivered by a TTP provider.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$32.18                       | \$45.05                 | \$48.26                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities        | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_184_0136_6_1     | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:5 Standard - Public Holiday          | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$37.13                       | \$51.98                 | \$55.69                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0136                      | Group And Centre Based Activities        | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_184_0136_6_1_T   | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:5 Standard - Public Holiday - TTP    | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre. Support delivered by a TTP provider.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$39.75                       | \$55.66                 | \$59.63                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_185_0104_6_1     | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:1 Complex - Weekday Daytime          | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$59.25                       | \$82.95                 | \$88.88                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_185_0104_6_1_T   | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:1 Complex - Weekday Daytime - TTP    | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$63.21                       | \$88.49                 | \$94.82                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_186_0104_6_1     | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:1 Complex - Weekday Afternoon        | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$65.16                       | \$91.22                 | \$97.74                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_186_0104_6_1_T   | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:1 Complex - Weekday Afternoon - TTP  | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$69.54                       | \$97.36                 | \$104.31                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |



## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name                  | Support Category Number | Support Category Name                              | Support Item Number | Support Item Name  | Support Item Description   | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---------------------|--|--|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_187_0104_6_1     | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:1 Complex - Saturday              | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$80.73                       | \$113.02                | \$121.10                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_187_0104_6_1_T   | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:1 Complex - Saturday - TTP        | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$86.18                       | \$120.65                | \$129.27                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_188_0104_6_1     | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:1 Complex - Sunday                | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$104.33                      | \$146.06                | \$156.50                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_188_0104_6_1_T   | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:1 Complex - Sunday - TTP          | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$111.42                      | \$155.99                | \$167.13                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_189_0104_6_1     | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:1 Complex - Public Holiday        | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$130.07                      | \$182.10                | \$195.11                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_189_0104_6_1_T   | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:1 Complex - Public Holiday - TTP  | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$138.94                      | \$194.52                | \$208.41                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_190_0104_6_1     | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:2 Complex - Weekday Daytime       | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$34.10                       | \$47.75                 | \$51.16                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_190_0104_6_1_T   | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:2 Complex - Weekday Daytime - TTP | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$36.32                       | \$50.85                 | \$54.48                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |

## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name                  | Support Category Number | Support Category Name                              | Support Item Number | Support Item Name  | Support Item Description   | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---------------------|--|--|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_191_0104_6_1     | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:2 Complex - Weekday Afternoon       | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$37.41                       | \$52.38                 | \$56.12                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_191_0104_6_1_T   | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:2 Complex - Weekday Afternoon - TTP | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$39.87                       | \$55.81                 | \$59.80                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_192_0104_6_1     | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:2 Complex - Saturday                | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$46.13                       | \$64.59                 | \$69.20                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_192_0104_6_1_T   | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:2 Complex - Saturday - TTP          | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$49.18                       | \$68.86                 | \$73.78                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_193_0104_6_1     | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:2 Complex - Sunday                  | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$59.35                       | \$83.09                 | \$89.02                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_193_0104_6_1_T   | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:2 Complex - Sunday - TTP            | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$63.32                       | \$88.65                 | \$94.98                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_194_0104_6_1     | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:2 Complex - Public Holiday          | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$73.76                       | \$103.27                | \$110.64                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_194_0104_6_1_T   | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:2 Complex - Public Holiday - TTP    | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$78.73                       | \$110.22                | \$118.10                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |

## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name                  | Support Category Number | Support Category Name                              | Support Item Number | Support Item Name  | Support Item Description   | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---------------------|--|--|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_195_0104_6_1     | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:3 Complex - Weekday Daytime         | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$25.72                       | \$36.01                 | \$38.58                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_195_0104_6_1_T   | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:3 Complex - Weekday Daytime - TTP   | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$27.36                       | \$38.30                 | \$41.04                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_196_0104_6_1     | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:3 Complex - Weekday Afternoon       | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$28.16                       | \$39.43                 | \$42.25                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_196_0104_6_1_T   | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:3 Complex - Weekday Afternoon - TTP | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$29.98                       | \$41.97                 | \$44.96                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_197_0104_6_1     | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:3 Complex - Saturday                | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$34.60                       | \$48.44                 | \$51.90                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_197_0104_6_1_T   | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:3 Complex - Saturday - TTP          | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$36.85                       | \$51.59                 | \$55.28                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_198_0104_6_1     | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:3 Complex - Sunday                  | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$44.36                       | \$62.10                 | \$66.53                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_198_0104_6_1_T   | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:3 Complex - Sunday - TTP            | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$47.29                       | \$66.20                 | \$70.93                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |



## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name                  | Support Category Number | Support Category Name                              | Support Item Number | Support Item Name  | Support Item Description   | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---------------------|--|--|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_199_0104_6_1     | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:3 Complex - Public Holiday          | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$54.99                       | \$76.99                 | \$82.49                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_199_0104_6_1_T   | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:3 Complex - Public Holiday - TTP    | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$58.66                       | \$82.12                 | \$87.99                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_200_0104_6_1     | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:4 Complex - Weekday Daytime         | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$21.53                       | \$30.14                 | \$32.30                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_200_0104_6_1_T   | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:4 Complex - Weekday Daytime - TTP   | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$22.88                       | \$32.03                 | \$34.32                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_201_0104_6_1     | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:4 Complex - Weekday Afternoon       | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$23.54                       | \$32.96                 | \$35.31                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_201_0104_6_1_T   | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:4 Complex - Weekday Afternoon - TTP | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$25.03                       | \$35.04                 | \$37.54                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_202_0104_6_1     | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:4 Complex - Saturday                | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$28.83                       | \$40.37                 | \$43.25                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_202_0104_6_1_T   | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:4 Complex - Saturday - TTP          | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$30.69                       | \$42.96                 | \$46.03                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |

## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name                  | Support Category Number | Support Category Name                              | Support Item Number | Support Item Name  | Support Item Description   | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---------------------|--|--|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_203_0104_6_1     | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:4 Complex - Sunday                  | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$36.86                       | \$51.60                 | \$55.29                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_203_0104_6_1_T   | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:4 Complex - Sunday - TTP            | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$39.27                       | \$54.98                 | \$58.90                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_204_0104_6_1     | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:4 Complex - Public Holiday          | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$45.61                       | \$63.85                 | \$68.41                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_204_0104_6_1_T   | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:4 Complex - Public Holiday - TTP    | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$48.63                       | \$68.08                 | \$72.94                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_205_0104_6_1     | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:5 Complex - Weekday Daytime         | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$19.02                       | \$26.62                 | \$28.52                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_205_0104_6_1_T   | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:5 Complex - Weekday Daytime - TTP   | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$20.19                       | \$28.26                 | \$30.28                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_206_0104_6_1     | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:5 Complex - Weekday Afternoon       | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$20.77                       | \$29.07                 | \$31.15                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_206_0104_6_1_T   | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:5 Complex - Weekday Afternoon - TTP | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$22.06                       | \$30.89                 | \$33.09                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |

## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name                  | Support Category Number | Support Category Name                              | Support Item Number | Support Item Name   | Support Item Description   | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---------------------|---|--|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_207_0104_6_1     | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:5 Complex - Saturday                           | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$25.37                       | \$35.52                 | \$38.06                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_207_0104_6_1_T   | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:5 Complex - Saturday - TTP                     | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$26.99                       | \$37.78                 | \$40.48                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_208_0104_6_1     | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:5 Complex - Sunday                             | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$32.36                       | \$45.30                 | \$48.54                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_208_0104_6_1_T   | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:5 Complex - Sunday - TTP                       | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$34.46                       | \$48.24                 | \$51.69                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_209_0104_6_1     | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:5 Complex - Public Holiday                     | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$39.98                       | \$55.97                 | \$59.97                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_209_0104_6_1_T   | Group Activities In A Centre - 1:5 Complex - Public Holiday - TTP               | Provision of support to enable a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities in a centre, where a support worker with additional qualifications and experience relevant to the participant's complex needs is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$42.60                       | \$59.65                 | \$63.91                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_300_0104_1_1     | Access Community, Social And Rec Activities - Level 1 - Weekday Daytime         | Supporting a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$52.85                       | \$73.99                 | \$79.28                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_300_0104_1_1_T   | Access Community, Social And Rec Activities - Level 1 - Weekday Daytime - TTP   | Supporting a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities. Support delivered by a TTP provider.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$56.81                       | \$79.53                 | \$85.22                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_301_0104_1_1     | Access Community, Social And Rec Activities - Level 1 - Weekday Afternoon       | Supporting a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$58.31                       | \$81.63                 | \$87.47                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_301_0104_1_1_T   | Access Community, Social And Rec Activities - Level 1 - Weekday Afternoon - TTP | Supporting a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities. Support delivered by a TTP provider.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$62.69                       | \$87.77                 | \$94.04                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |



## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name                  | Support Category Number | Support Category Name                              | Support Item Number | Support Item Name   | Support Item Description   | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---------------------|---|--|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_302_0104_1_1     | Access Community, Social And Rec Activities - Level 1 - Saturday                | Supporting a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$72.69                       | \$101.77                | \$109.04                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_302_0104_1_1_T   | Access Community, Social And Rec Activities - Level 1 - Saturday - TTP          | Supporting a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities. Support delivered by a TTP provider.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$78.14                       | \$109.40                | \$117.21                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_303_0104_1_1     | Access Community, Social And Rec Activities - Level 1 - Sunday                  | Supporting a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$94.52                       | \$132.33                | \$141.78                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_303_0104_1_1_T   | Access Community, Social And Rec Activities - Level 1 - Sunday - TTP            | Supporting a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities. Support delivered by a TTP provider.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$101.61                      | \$142.25                | \$152.42                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_304_0104_1_1     | Access Community, Social And Rec Activities - Level 1 - Public Holiday          | Supporting a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$118.34                      | \$165.68                | \$177.51                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_304_0104_1_1_T   | Access Community, Social And Rec Activities - Level 1 - Public Holiday - TTP    | Supporting a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities. Support delivered by a TTP provider.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$127.21                      | \$178.09                | \$190.82                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_400_0104_1_1     | Access Community, Social And Rec Activities - Level 2 - Weekday Daytime         | Supporting a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where the support delivered is high intensity and a more skilled or experienced support worker is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$57.15                       | \$80.01                 | \$85.73                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_400_0104_1_1_T   | Access Community, Social And Rec Activities - Level 2 - Weekday Daytime - TTP   | Supporting a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where the support delivered is high intensity and a more skilled or experienced support worker is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$61.11                       | \$85.55                 | \$91.67                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_401_0104_1_1     | Access Community, Social And Rec Activities - Level 2 - Weekday Afternoon       | Supporting a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where the support delivered is high intensity and a more skilled or experienced support worker is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$63.06                       | \$88.28                 | \$94.59                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_401_0104_1_1_T   | Access Community, Social And Rec Activities - Level 2 - Weekday Afternoon - TTP | Supporting a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where the support delivered is high intensity and a more skilled or experienced support worker is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$67.44                       | \$94.42                 | \$101.16                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_402_0104_1_1     | Access Community, Social And Rec Activities - Level 2 - Saturday                | Supporting a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where the support delivered is high intensity and a more skilled or experienced support worker is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$78.63                       | \$110.08                | \$117.95                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_402_0104_1_1_T   | Access Community, Social And Rec Activities - Level 2 - Saturday - TTP          | Supporting a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where the support delivered is high intensity and a more skilled or experienced support worker is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$84.08                       | \$117.71                | \$126.12                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_403_0104_1_1     | Access Community, Social And Rec Activities - Level 2 - Sunday                  | Supporting a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where the support delivered is high intensity and a more skilled or experienced support worker is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$102.23                      | \$143.12                | \$153.35                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name                  | Support Category Number | Support Category Name                              | Support Item Number | Support Item Name   | Support Item Description  | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---------------------|---|---|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_403_0104_1_1_T   | Access Community, Social And Rec Activities - Level 2 - Sunday - TTP            | Supporting a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where the support delivered is high intensity and a more skilled or experienced support worker is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider.      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$109.32                      | \$153.05                | \$163.98                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_404_0104_1_1     | Access Community, Social And Rec Activities - Level 2 - Public Holiday          | Supporting a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where the support delivered is high intensity and a more skilled or experienced support worker is required.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$127.97                      | \$179.16                | \$191.96                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_404_0104_1_1_T   | Access Community, Social And Rec Activities - Level 2 - Public Holiday - TTP    | Supporting a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where the support delivered is high intensity and a more skilled or experienced support worker is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider.      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$136.84                      | \$191.58                | \$205.26                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_500_0104_1_1     | Access Community, Social And Rec Activities - Level 3 - Weekday Daytime         | Supporting a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where the support delivered is very high intensity and a more skilled or experienced support worker is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$60.04                       | \$84.06                 | \$90.06                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_500_0104_1_1_T   | Access Community, Social And Rec Activities - Level 3 - Weekday Daytime - TTP   | Supporting a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where the support delivered is very high intensity and a more skilled or experienced support worker is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$64.00                       | \$89.60                 | \$96.00                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_501_0104_1_1     | Access Community, Social And Rec Activities - Level 3 - Weekday Afternoon       | Supporting a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where the support delivered is very high intensity and a more skilled or experienced support worker is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$66.23                       | \$92.72                 | \$99.35                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_501_0104_1_1_T   | Access Community, Social And Rec Activities - Level 3 - Weekday Afternoon - TTP | Supporting a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where the support delivered is very high intensity and a more skilled or experienced support worker is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$70.61                       | \$98.85                 | \$105.92                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_502_0104_1_1     | Access Community, Social And Rec Activities - Level 3 - Saturday                | Supporting a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where the support delivered is very high intensity and a more skilled or experienced support worker is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$82.58                       | \$115.61                | \$123.87                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_502_0104_1_1_T   | Access Community, Social And Rec Activities - Level 3 - Saturday TTP            | Supporting a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where the support delivered is very high intensity and a more skilled or experienced support worker is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$88.03                       | \$123.24                | \$132.05                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_503_0104_1_1     | Access Community, Social And Rec Activities - Level 3 - Sunday                  | Supporting a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where the support delivered is very high intensity and a more skilled or experienced support worker is required.                                      | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$107.37                      | \$150.32                | \$161.06                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name                         | Support Category Number | Support Category Name                              | Support Item Number   | Support Item Name  | Support Item Description   | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|--|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities        | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_503_0104_1_1_T     | Access Community, Social And Rec Activities - Level 3 - Sunday - TTP         | Supporting a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where the support delivered is very high intensity and a more skilled or experienced support worker is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider.            | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$114.46                      | \$160.24                | \$171.69                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities        | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_504_0104_1_1       | Access Community, Social And Rec Activities - Level 3 - Public Holiday       | Supporting a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where the support delivered is very high intensity and a more skilled or experienced support worker is required.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$134.42                      | \$188.19                | \$201.63                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0104                      | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities        | 4                       | Assistance with social and community participation | 04_504_0104_1_1_T     | Access Community, Social And Rec Activities - Level 3 - Public Holiday - TTP | Supporting a participant to engage in community, social and/or recreational activities, where the support delivered is very high intensity and a more skilled or experienced support worker is required. Support delivered by a TTP provider.            | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$143.29                      | \$200.61                | \$214.94                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 5                       | Assistive technology                               | 05_040300159_0103_1_1 | Repairs And Maintenance - Disability-Related Health Machines                 | Repairs And Maintenance - Health-Related Technology (Only For NDIS-Funded Items)   | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 5                       | Assistive technology                               | 05_040312111_0103_1_1 | Ventilators - Invasive Ventilation For Continuous Use                        | Devices for providing artificial ventilation through or an artificial hole in the air pipe (tracheostomy) for a person who is unable to breath independently. Included are ventilators   | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 5                       | Assistive technology                               | 05_040312112_0103_1_1 | Powered Ventilator Rental  | Rental of devices for providing artificial ventilation through the nose, mouth or an artificial hole in the air pipe, for disability-related health needs.   | WK   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 5                       | Assistive technology                               | 05_040312211_0103_1_1 | Ventilators - Supplemental Ventilation Support (Including CPAP and BPAP)     | Devices for providing artificial ventilation through the nose, the mouth or an artificial hole in the air pipe (tracheostomy) for a person who has difficulties with breathing. Included are, e.g.,  | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 5                       | Assistive technology                               | 05_040313111_0103_1_1 | Filters And/Or Humidifiers For Ventilators                                   | Accessory for a respirator, that filters and treats (humidifies/heats) air particularly when ventilation is through a hole in the air pipe   | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 5                       | Assistive technology                               | 05_040321111_0103_1_1 | Aspirators   | Devices for sucking secretions and substances out of the lungs.  | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 5                       | Assistive technology                               | 05_040322111_0103_1_1 | Cough Assist Machine   | A non-invasive device to assist a person with weakened breathing or cough ability to clear secretions.   | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 5                       | Assistive technology                               | 05_040609111_0103_1_1 | Air-Filled Garments And Compression Units For Managing Circulation Problems  | Equipment with air-filled attachments for surrounding an affected part of the body, that produces waves of compression to aid the circulation and to prevent swelling caused by circulation or lymphatic system problems due to the person's disability. | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 5                       | Assistive technology                               | 05_040609171_0103_1_1 | Replacement Garments And Compression Sleeves For Cyclic Pressure Units       | Replacement garment or sleeve for surrounding an affected part of the body, for use with a compression pump to aid the circulation and prevent swelling.   | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 5                       | Assistive technology                               | 05_043006111_0103_1_2 | Cooling Vest - All Sizes   |  | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 5                       | Assistive technology                               | 05_043303111_0103_1_2 | Postural Support Using Foam And/Or Gel (One Surface)                         |  | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |



## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name                         | Support Category Number | Support Category Name | Support Item Number   | Support Item Name   | Support Item Description                               | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_043303211_0103_1_2 | Postural Support Using Foam And/Or Gel (Seat, Back And Other Supports Included) |  | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_043303511_0103_1_2 | Postural Support Using Air Floatation Or Automated Pressure Management          |  | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_043306002_0103_1_2 | Pressure Mattress Air Filled Section  |  | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_043306003_0103_1_2 | Pressure Reduction Mattress   | Mattress with pressure reduction properties            | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_043306004_0103_1_2 | Pressure Reduction Overlay  | Overlay with air or other substance, mechanical or not | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_043306111_0103_1_2 | Assistive Products For Tissue Integrity When Lying Down - Non Powered           |  | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_043306211_0103_1_2 | Pressure Mattress - Low Air Loss, Alternating Pressure                          |  | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_043318111_0103_1_2 | Water Chairs  |  | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_053603010_0103_1_2 | Standing Frame - Child Under 5  | Apparatus to hold a person in a standing position      | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_053603111_0103_1_2 | Standing Frames And Supports For Standing                                       |  | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_053603131_0103_1_2 | Standing And/Or Walking Frame - Child   |  | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0135                      | Customised Prosthetics                          | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_060000111_0135_1_2 | Assistive Products And Accessories Relating To Prosthetics And Orthotics        |  | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0135                      | Customised Prosthetics                          | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_060000112_0135_1_2 | Orthotic Or Prosthetic Componentry Rental                                       |  | WK   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0135                      | Customised Prosthetics                          | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_060315111_0135_1_2 | Cervical And Cranial Orthoses   |  | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0135                      | Customised Prosthetics                          | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_060318121_0135_1_2 | Cervico-Thoraco-Lumbo-Sacral Orthoses   |  | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0135                      | Customised Prosthetics                          | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_060600111_0135_1_2 | Orthosis - Upper Limb - Prefabricated   |  | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0135                      | Customised Prosthetics                          | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_060600121_0135_1_2 | Orthosis - Upper Limb - Custom Made   |  | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0135                      | Customised Prosthetics                          | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_060688121_0135_1_2 | Upper Limb Orthotic - Dynamic Or Lycra  |  | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0135                      | Customised Prosthetics                          | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_061203111_0135_1_2 | Orthotic - Foot (all types) and Prefabricated Orthotic Footwear                 |  | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0135                      | Customised Prosthetics                          | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_061203121_0135_1_2 | Orthopaedic Shoes - Other Custom Made   |  | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0135                      | Customised Prosthetics                          | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_061206111_0135_1_2 | Orthosis - Ankle Foot (AFO) - Prefabricated                                     |  | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0135                      | Customised Prosthetics                          | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_061206121_0135_1_2 | Orthosis - Ankle Foot (AFO) - Custom Made                                       |  | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0135                      | Customised Prosthetics                          | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_061206221_0135_1_2 | Orthosis - Ankle Foot With Ankle Joints - Custom Made                           |  | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |

## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name                         | Support Category Number | Support Category Name | Support Item Number   | Support Item Name   | Support Item Description | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                     | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_061209111_0105_1_2 | Orthosis - Knee - Prefabricated   |                          | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0135                      | Customised Prosthetics                          | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_061209121_0135_1_2 | Orthosis - Knee - Custom Made   |                          | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0135                      | Customised Prosthetics                          | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_061209221_0135_1_2 | Orthosis - Thigh Knee Ankle - Custom Made                                       |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0135                      | Customised Prosthetics                          | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_061212121_0135_1_2 | Orthosis - Knee Ankle Foot - Custom Made  |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                     | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_061215111_0105_1_2 | Orthosis - Hip - Prefabricated  |                          | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0135                      | Customised Prosthetics                          | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_061218121_0135_1_2 | Orthosis - Hip Thigh Knee Ankle - Custom Made                                   |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0135                      | Customised Prosthetics                          | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_061218221_0135_1_2 | Orthosis - Bilateral Hip Knee Ankle Foot Orthosis (Rgo) - Prefabricated         |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0135                      | Customised Prosthetics                          | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_061219121_0135_1_2 | Body Orthotic - Dynamic Or Lycra  |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0135                      | Customised Prosthetics                          | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_061219221_0135_1_2 | Orthosis - Bilateral Thoracolumbar/Lumbo-Sacral Hip Knee Ankle Foot - Custom    |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0135                      | Customised Prosthetics                          | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_061236191_0135_1_2 | Prosthetic - Additional Cost For Use In Wet Environment (E.G. Waterproofing)    |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0135                      | Customised Prosthetics                          | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_061500111_0135_1_2 | Trunk/Lower Body Orthoses - FES Or Powered - To Support Standing And/Or Walking |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0135                      | Customised Prosthetics                          | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_061800121_0135_1_2 | Prosthetic - Upper Limb (Including Powered)                                     |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0135                      | Customised Prosthetics                          | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_061826171_0135_1_2 | Adaptions For Arm And Hand Prosthetics For Sport And Leisure                    |                          | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0135                      | Customised Prosthetics                          | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_062200921_0135_1_2 | Prosthetic - Osseo-Integration Mounting Additional Cost (Upper Or Lower)        |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0135                      | Customised Prosthetics                          | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_062409121_0135_1_2 | Prosthetic - Transtibial Or Lower   |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0135                      | Customised Prosthetics                          | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_062415121_0135_1_2 | Prosthetic - Transfemoral Or Higher   |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0135                      | Customised Prosthetics                          | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_062488034_0135_1_2 | Lower Limb Prostheses - Other   |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0135                      | Customised Prosthetics                          | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_062488121_0135_1_2 | Specialist Prosthetic Lower Limb For Sports                                     |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0135                      | Customised Prosthetics                          | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_063000121_0135_1_2 | Prosthetic - Not Limb Related   |                          | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_090000111_0103_1_2 | Assistive Products And Accessories For Personal Care, Hygiene, Beds             |                          | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_091200111_0103_1_2 | Toilet Attachments And Accessories - Seat And/Or Toilet Raiser/Toileting Bidet  |                          | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_091203053_0103_1_2 | Mobile Shower Commode - Low Transporter   |                          | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_091203055_0103_1_2 | Mobile Shower Commode - Child Transporter                                       |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |

## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name                         | Support Category Number | Support Category Name | Support Item Number   | Support Item Name  | Support Item Description  | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_091203111_0103_1_2 | Shower Commode - Wheeled   |   | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_091203121_0103_1_2 | Shower Commode - Wheeled - Custom Made   |   | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_093300115_0103_1_2 | Toilet And Bathroom Equipment Rental   |   | WK   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_093305121_0103_1_2 | Bathing Support - Special Design   |   | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_093307111_0103_1_2 | Change Table/Shower Trolley - Manual Or Fixed                                  |   | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_093307211_0103_1_2 | Change Table/Shower Trolley - Powered Adjustment                               |   | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_098800044_0103_1_2 | Personal Care And Safety Equipment - Other                                     | Includes other reasonable and necessary personal care and safety equipment not listed, due to impact of participant's disability. | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                     | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_120303111_0105_1_2 | Walking Supports - Sticks, Canes And Crutches                                  |   | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                     | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_120600115_0105_1_2 | Walking Equipment Rental   |   | WK   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                     | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_120606111_0105_1_2 | Walking Frame Or Walker  |   | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                     | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_120606131_0105_1_2 | Rollator And Wheeled Walkers - Paediatric - Special Design                     |   | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                     | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_120612100_0105_1_2 | Walking Tables   | Devices with wheels and supporting table or forearm support   | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0109                      | Vehicle Modifications                           | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_121200111_0109_1_2 | Assistive Products Relating To Vehicles And Transport Safety                   |   | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0109                      | Vehicle Modifications                           | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_121205111_0109_1_2 | Vehicle - Accessories/Adaptions For Driver Control e.g. Steering/Braking/Accel |   | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0109                      | Vehicle Modifications                           | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_121208111_0109_1_2 | Vehicle - Accessories/Adaptions For Ancillary Functions e.g. Lights, Locking   |   | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0109                      | Vehicle Modifications                           | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_121209121_0109_1_2 | Car Seating And/Or Seat Belts - Modifier Installed                             |   | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_121212111_0103_1_2 | Specialised Child Car Seats - No Vehicle Modification Required                 |   | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0109                      | Vehicle Modifications                           | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_121215111_0109_1_2 | Vehicle Hoist For Passenger Only + Sling System                                |   | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0109                      | Vehicle Modifications                           | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_121218111_0109_1_2 | Vehicle Hoist For Wheelchair And Passenger + Accessories                       |   | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0109                      | Vehicle Modifications                           | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_121221111_0109_1_2 | Vehicle Hoist or Ramp For Loading And/Or Securing Unoccupied Wheelchair        |   | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0109                      | Vehicle Modifications                           | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_121227121_0109_1_2 | Vehicle Chassis And/Or Body Modification For Access - Wheelchair Passengers    |   | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |



## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name                       | Support Category Number | Support Category Name | Support Item Number   | Support Item Name   | Support Item Description | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0108                      | Assistance With Travel/Transport Arrangements | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_121227122_0108_1_2 | Rental Vehicle - Adapted For Access   |                          | WK   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0109                      | Vehicle Modifications                         | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_121227221_0109_1_2 | Vehicle Chassis And Body Modification For Access - Wheelchair Seated Driver |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0109                      | Vehicle Modifications                         | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_121230111_0109_1_2 | Wheelchair Carrier/Trailer  |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0109                      | Vehicle Modifications                         | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_121290111_0109_1_2 | Vehicle Modification Engineers Certification Cost                           |                          | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0112                      | Assistive Equipment For Recreation            | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_121800121_0112_1_2 | Bicycle, Tricycle And/Or Carts - Adapted For Functional Needs               |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0112                      | Assistive Equipment For Recreation            | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_121805111_0112_1_2 | Bicycle - Adapted For Hand Propulsion                                       |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                   | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_122200112_0105_1_2 | Mobility Equipment Rental   |                          | WK   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                   | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_122203107_0105_1_2 | Wheelchair - Manual Folding - Child   |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                   | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_122203121_0105_1_2 | MWC Self-Propel + Custom Folding/Rigid Frame (Add Specialised Seating)      |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                   | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_122203211_0105_1_2 | MWC Basic Folding/Light Weight/Transit                                      |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                   | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_122203221_0105_1_2 | MWC Lightweight/Ultra-Light Weight (Without Seating)                        |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                   | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_122203321_0105_1_2 | MWC - Sport And Recreation Use  |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                   | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_122218111_0105_1_2 | MWC Attendant Propel + Custom Folding/Rigid Frame                           |                          | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                   | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_122303111_0105_1_2 | Scooter: Indoor/Outdoor Use   |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                   | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_122303191_0105_1_2 | Scooter: Heavy Duty/Robust Activity Specific                                |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                   | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_122303211_0105_1_2 | Scooter (Electrically Powered) - Portable                                   |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                   | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_122303511_0105_1_2 | Scooter: Small Folding/Travel Light-Weight Scooter                          |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                   | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_122306111_0105_1_2 | PWC Basic + Factory Seating   |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                   | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_122306139_0105_1_2 | Wheelchair - Powered With Powered Standing Mechanism                        |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                   | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_122306191_0105_1_2 | PWC All Terrain/Heavy Duty Base (Without Seating)                           |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                   | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_122306211_0105_1_2 | PWC Basic Frame + Factory Control (Add Specialised Seating)                 |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                   | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_122306221_0105_1_2 | PWC Customised Base + Manual Postural Adjustment (Without Seating)          |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                   | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_122306321_0105_1_2 | PWC Customised Base + Power Assist Height/Tilt-In-Space (Without Eating)    |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                   | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_122403111_0105_1_2 | PWC Accessory - Alternate Operator Control System                           |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                   | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_122409171_0105_1_2 | MWC Accessory - Power-Assist Drive Technology                               |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |

## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name                         | Support Category Number | Support Category Name | Support Item Number   | Support Item Name   | Support Item Description | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                     | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_122442171_0105_1_2 | Wheelchair Accessory - Health-Related At/Ventilator Carrier                       |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                     | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_122490111_0105_1_2 | PWC Accessory - Powered Adjustment For Limbs Or Recline                           |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                     | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_122707131_0105_1_2 | Stroller/Pram/Buggy/Push Chair With Supportive Seating                            |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                     | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_122707231_0105_1_2 | Stroller/Pram/Buggy With Specialised Seating System                               |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                     | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_122707331_0105_1_2 | Paediatric Stroller/Wheelchair Height Adaptable Base - Specialised Seating System |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                     | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_122715131_0105_1_2 | Crawlers/Mobility Boards/Trolley  |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                     | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_122718150_0105_1_2 | Wheeled Stretcher - Self Propelled  |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                     | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_123600112_0105_1_2 | Transfer Equipment Rental   |                          | WK   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                     | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_123603111_0105_1_2 | Mobile Hoist + Slings(X2) (Including Standing)                                    |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                     | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_123606168_0105_1_2 | Mobile Hoist - Seat Or Table  |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                     | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_123612111_0105_1_2 | Ceiling Hoist + Slings(X2)  |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                     | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_123612511_0105_1_2 | Hoists For Transfer Into/Out Of Pools/Adverse Environment                         |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                     | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_123621111_0105_1_2 | Hoist Sling   |                          | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                     | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_123621121_0105_1_2 | Hoist Sling - Custom Made Or Bariatric  |                          | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0113                      | Vision Equipment                                | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_123909111_0113_1_2 | Visual Navigation - Tactile Maps/Acoustic Device                                  |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                     | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_129000111_0105_1_2 | Assistive Products And Accessories Relating To Personal Mobility Or Transfer      |                          | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0123                      | Assistive Products For Household Tasks          | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_150000111_0123_1_2 | Assistive Products And Accessories Relating To Participating In Household Tasks   |                          | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0111                      | Home Modification Design And Construction       | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_180000111_0111_1_2 | Assistive Products And Accessories Relating To Home Modification And Access       |                          | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_180315111_0103_1_2 | Bed Furniture: Over-Bed Table Or Support  |                          | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_180909111_0103_1_2 | Specialised Seating With Sit-Stand Assistance                                     |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_180921121_0103_1_2 | Specialised Static Seating With Pressure Management And/Or Postural Support       |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                     | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_180939111_0105_1_2 | Customised Postural Support Componentry   |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |

## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name                                       | Support Category Number | Support Category Name | Support Item Number   | Support Item Name  | Support Item Description | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety               | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_180943112_0103_1_2 | Seating/Standing Frame Equipment Rental  |                          | WK   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                                   | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_181000121_0105_1_2 | Custom Made Postural Seating System  |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                                   | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_181006111_0105_1_2 | Seat Or Back Postural Support - Prefabricated (1 Piece)                        |                          | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                                   | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_181006188_0105_1_2 | Seat Or Back Support For Tissue Integrity Management (1 Piece)                 |                          | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                                   | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_181009111_0105_1_2 | Limb Or Positioning Postural Support - Prefabricated (1 Piece)                 |                          | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                                   | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_181009121_0105_1_2 | Limb, Foot Or Head Support For Tissue Integrity Management (1 Piece)           |                          | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                                   | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_181012111_0105_1_2 | Head Postural Support - Prefabricated  |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                                   | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_181024111_0105_1_2 | Wheelchair Accessory - Tray/Anterior Support                                   |                          | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety               | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_181200112_0103_1_2 | Bed And Mattress Rental  |                          | WK   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety               | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_181200711_0103_1_2 | Bed Access/Transfer Pole/Blocks/Rails/Rail-Covers                              |                          | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety               | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_181207111_0103_1_2 | Manual Beds: Bed Frame/Cot/Cradle  |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety               | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_181210111_0103_1_2 | Electric Beds: Adjustable Hi Lo Bed/Cot Frames With Repositioning Systems      |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety               | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_181224711_0103_1_2 | Custom Sleep Positioning System And Accessories                                |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0124                      | Communication And Information Equipment                       | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_220000111_0124_1_2 | Assistive Products And Accessories Supporting Comms And Information Needs      |                          | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0124                      | Communication And Information Equipment                       | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_220000112_0124_1_2 | Communication Equipment Rental   |                          | WK   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0113                      | Vision Equipment  | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_220300111_0113_1_2 | Assistive Products Relating To Vision  |                          | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0113                      | Vision Equipment  | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_220318111_0113_1_2 | Image Enlargement - Software   |                          | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0113                      | Vision Equipment  | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_220318211_0113_1_2 | Electronic Reading Technology Using Video/Cctv                                 |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0119                      | Specialised Hearing Services (Equipment Special Assess Setup) | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_220600214_0119_1_2 | Services To Non-CSO Adults Who Meet OHS Complex Criteria (AH Only)             |                          | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0134                      | Hearing Services  | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_220615111_0134_1_2 | Hearing Aid (One) Higher Needs - Amount In Addition To Ohs Subsidy             |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0119                      | Specialised Hearing Services (Equipment Special Assess Setup) | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_220615211_0119_1_2 | Hearing Aid (One) Non-CSO Complex Adult - AH Only - In Addition To OHS Subsidy |                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |



## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name                                       | Support Category Number | Support Category Name | Support Item Number   | Support Item Name  | Support Item Description   | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0134                      | Hearing Services  | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_220615211_0134_1_2 | Hearing Aid (Two) Higher Needs - Amount In Addition To Ohs Subsidy             |  | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0119                      | Specialised Hearing Services (Equipment Special Assess Setup) | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_220615212_0119_1_2 | Hearing Aid (Two) Non-CSO Complex Adult - AH Only - In Addition To OHS Subsidy |  | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0119                      | Specialised Hearing Services (Equipment Special Assess Setup) | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_220618111_0119_1_2 | Vibro Tactile Devices  |  | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0119                      | Specialised Hearing Services (Equipment Special Assess Setup) | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_220621111_0119_1_2 | Cochlear Implant Speech Processor And Coil - CSO - Ah Only (In Kind)           |  | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0119                      | Specialised Hearing Services (Equipment Special Assess Setup) | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_220621211_0119_1_2 | Cochlear Implant Speech Processor And Coil - Non CSO                           |  | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0119                      | Specialised Hearing Services (Equipment Special Assess Setup) | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_220621218_0119_1_2 | External Components For Other Implantable Devices                              | External components for other implantable devices  | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0122                      | Hearing Equipment   | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_220627111_0122_1_2 | Personal Amplifiers/Binaural Listener  |  | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0134                      | Hearing Services  | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_220627159_0134_1_2 | Hearing Aid Maintenance Ohs Voucher Client Contribution                        |  | YR   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0122                      | Hearing Equipment   | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_220627171_0122_1_2 | Remote Control For Hearing Aids  |  | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0122                      | Hearing Equipment   | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_220627232_0122_1_2 | Tv Device For Hearing Assistance   | Systems for delivering sound directly from the TV to the ear   | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0122                      | Hearing Equipment   | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_220627271_0122_1_2 | Music Devices  |  | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0124                      | Communication And Information Equipment                       | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_220906234_0124_1_2 | Voice Amplifiers For Personal Use  | Device to amplify voice.   | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety               | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_221200111_0103_1_2 | Education Communication: Reading/Writing/Input/Output Items                    |  | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0111                      | Home Modification Design And Construction                     | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_221200111_0111_2_2 | Safety: Slip Resistance Coating/Grab And/Or Guide Rails                        |  | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0113                      | Vision Equipment  | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_221221111_0113_1_2 | Communication: Note-Taking/Braille/Tactile Displays                            |  | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0113                      | Vision Equipment  | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_2218112_0113_1_2   | Vision Equipment Rental  |  | WK   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0119                      | Specialised Hearing Services (Equipment Special Assess Setup) | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_221824246_0119_1_2 | Radio Frequency Transmission Systems For Hearing                               | Remote microphone sound transmission systems can be used to overcome difficulties with distance, background noise and reverberation. | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0122                      | Hearing Equipment   | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_221830247_0122_1_2 | Induction Loop Devices   | Designed for individual use in private and public situations including reception counters, meetings and other appointments.          | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0124                      | Communication And Information Equipment                       | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_222100111_0124_1_2 | Face To Face Communication: Non-Electronic Comms Devices, Books And Tools      |  | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |

## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name                         | Support Category Number | Support Category Name | Support Item Number   | Support Item Name  | Support Item Description  | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0124                      | Communication And Information Equipment         | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_222102111_0124_1_2 | Software And Related Items For Advanced Comms Functions - Computer/Tablet/Phone  |                           | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0124                      | Communication And Information Equipment         | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_222102211_0124_1_2 | Adapted Commercial Comp Tablet Or Smartphone For Sensory Or Cognitive Disability |                           | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0124                      | Communication And Information Equipment         | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_222106253_0124_1_2 | Communication Amplifiers   | Device to amplify voice   | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0122                      | Hearing Equipment                               | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_222106443_0122_1_2 | Remote Microphone System   | Remote microphone system  | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0124                      | Communication And Information Equipment         | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_222109111_0124_1_2 | Electronic Face To Face Comms - Speech Generating/Visual/Communication Devices   |                           | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0124                      | Communication And Information Equipment         | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_222109254_0124_1_2 | Static - Single Button Device Which Provides Audible Message Output              |                           | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0122                      | Hearing Equipment                               | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_222403225_0122_1_2 | Adapted Landline Telephone   | Assistive technology      | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0113                      | Vision Equipment                                | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_222406258_0113_1_2 | Mobile Phone With Voice Output And Text Enlargement                              |                           | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0111                      | Home Modification Design And Construction       | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_222421111_0111_2_2 | Dwelling Adjustments Or Changes Required Not Otherwise Described                 |                           | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0123                      | Assistive Products For Household Tasks          | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_222704111_0123_1_2 | Safety Devices: Adapted Smoke Detector/Doorbells                                 |                           | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0122                      | Hearing Equipment                               | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_222704266_0122_1_2 | Baby Cry Alerting Systems For Hearing Impaired                                   | Visual or vibrating alert | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0123                      | Assistive Products For Household Tasks          | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_222716260_0123_1_2 | Adapted Devices For Phone Access/Alarms /Clocks/Programmable Memory Devices      |                           | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_222718111_0103_1_2 | Seizure Mat, Location Alert Type Alarm Systems                                   |                           | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_222718115_0103_1_2 | Monitored Alarm/Alert System   |                           | MON  | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_222721111_0103_1_2 | Safety Devices: Flashing – Vibrating Doorbell/Smoke Alert/Personal Alarms        |                           | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0124                      | Communication And Information Equipment         | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_223003279_0124_1_2 | Personal Reader - Speech Output  |                           | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0124                      | Communication And Information Equipment         | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_223030280_0124_1_2 | Personal Reader - Speech And Visual Output                                       |                           | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_223612175_0103_1_2 | Electronic Input Device - Visual, Neural Or Neuromuscular Control                |                           | MON  | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_223612274_0103_1_2 | Electronic Input Device - Neural Or Neuromuscular - Annual Amount                |                           | YR   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0124                      | Communication And Information Equipment         | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_223621191_0124_1_2 | Specialised Computer Input Device Using Eye Or Neural/Neuromuscular Control      |                           | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |

## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name                                       | Support Category Number | Support Category Name | Support Item Number   | Support Item Name   | Support Item Description  | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0124                      | Communication And Information Equipment                       | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_223621271_0124_1_2 | Head Pointer  | Assistive products to position screen pointer and to select items on computer display.  | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0113                      | Vision Equipment  | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_223906111_0113_1_2 | Alternate Format Printer - Computer - Braille Etc.                  |   | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0113                      | Vision Equipment  | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_223906115_0113_1_2 | Braille Printers - Lease - Annual Amount                            |   | MON  | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0124                      | Communication And Information Equipment                       | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_223907278_0124_1_2 | Portable Audible Player For Computer                                |   | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0113                      | Vision Equipment  | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_223912111_0113_1_2 | Print Disability Software/Lp Keyboard                               |   | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0123                      | Assistive Products For Household Tasks                        | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_241300112_0123_1_2 | ECU Rental  |   | WK   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0123                      | Assistive Products For Household Tasks                        | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_241303121_0123_1_2 | Environmental Control (ECU)/ Safety-Related Products                |   | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety               | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_242400111_0103_1_2 | Technology And Other Device Positioning Systems                     |   | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0112                      | Assistive Equipment For Recreation                            | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_300000111_0112_1_2 | Assistive Products Relating To Recreation And Sport                 |   | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0112                      | Assistive Equipment For Recreation                            | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_300000112_0112_1_2 | Recreation Equipment Rental   |   | WK   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0112                      | Assistive Equipment For Recreation                            | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_300309111_0112_1_2 | Play: Adapted Toys/Switch Toys/Adapted Game Interface               |   | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety               | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_301_0103_1_2       | Equipment Alterations And Adjustments                               |   | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0112                      | Assistive Equipment For Recreation                            | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_308800285_0112_1_2 | Adapted Recreation Equipment - Other                                | Products such as card holders, camera holders and adaptations to enable a person with disability to participate in recreational activity.   | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0119                      | Specialised Hearing Services (Equipment Special Assess Setup) | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_351_0119_1_2       | Hearing Services Program - Child 4-25 Years Old (AH Only)           |   | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0119                      | Specialised Hearing Services (Equipment Special Assess Setup) | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_352_0119_1_2       | Referral To Australian Hearing Community Service Obligation Program | For more info see <a href="http://hearingservices.gov.au/wps/portal/hso/site/eligibility/!ut/p/a1/04_Sj9CPykssy0xPLMnMz0vMAfGjzOJ9PA2MDI1MDLz8jc2NDDzNg0LNzExdDQ28TPULsh0VAaWtp70!/">http://hearingservices.gov.au/wps/portal/hso/site/eligibility/!ut/p/a1/04_Sj9CPykssy0xPLMnMz0vMAfGjzOJ9PA2MDI1MDLz8jc2NDDzNg0LNzExdDQ28TPULsh0VAaWtp70!/</a> | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety               | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_500000303_0103_1_2 | Repairs - Other Equipment   |   | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety               | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_500433443_0103_1_2 | Repairs - Personal Care/Safety, After-Hours (One Unit)              | Repairs - personal care/safety, after-hours (one unit)  | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0135                      | Customised Prosthetics  | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_500612441_0135_1_2 | Orthotic Repair   | Orthotic repair   | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0135                      | Customised Prosthetics  | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_500624304_0135_1_2 | Minor Prosthetic Repair - Average Price                             |   | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0135                      | Customised Prosthetics  | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_500624305_0135_1_2 | Major Prosthetic Repair - Average Price                             |   | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety               | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_500933306_0103_1_2 | Bathing And Toileting Equipment Repair                              | Repairs to any toileting and bathing equipment  | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |



## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name                                       | Support Category Number | Support Category Name | Support Item Number   | Support Item Name   | Support Item Description   | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                                   | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_501200307_0105_1_2 | Repairs - Mobility Domain - Wheeled Mobility Minor Repair   | Smaller repairs on newer chairs recently past warranty   | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                                   | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_501200308_0105_1_2 | Repairs - Mobility Domain - Wheeled Mobility Major Repair   | Includes repairs for chairs usually over 4 years old, which may require work on actuators or other parts.                              | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0109                      | Vehicle Modifications   | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_501212373_0109_1_2 | Repair Vehicle Modification                                 | Repairs to specialist vehicle hoists, tie downs, driving adaptations   | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                                   | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_501224309_0105_1_2 | Tyres   |  | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                                   | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_501224310_0105_1_2 | Battery Or Charger  |  | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                                   | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_501236025_0105_1_2 | Transfer Equipment Repair                                   | Transfer equipment repair  | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                                   | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_501288435_0105_1_2 | Repairs - Mobility Domain - After-Hours (One Unit)          | Repairs - mobility domain, after-hours (one unit)  | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety               | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_501812311_0103_1_2 | Electric Bed Repair   |  | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0124                      | Communication And Information Equipment                       | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_502200312_0124_1_2 | Communication Equipment Or ECU Repairs                      | Communication equipment or ECU repairs   | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0119                      | Specialised Hearing Services (Equipment Special Assess Setup) | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_502206151_0119_1_2 | Cochlear And Other Implantable Processor Repairs            |  | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0119                      | Specialised Hearing Services (Equipment Special Assess Setup) | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_502206413_0119_1_2 | Voice Generators  |  | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0113                      | Vision Equipment  | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_502218315_0113_1_2 | Vision Equipment Repair                                     |  | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0112                      | Assistive Equipment For Recreation                            | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_503000316_0112_1_2 | Specialised Recreation Equipment Repairs                    |  | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety               | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_700912325_0103_1_2 | Toilet And Bathroom Equipment Delivery - Set Up/Training    | Equipment delivery, removal from wrapping, fitting/adjusting for participant's disability specific needs and or training.              | H    | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                                   | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_701206326_0105_1_2 | Walking Equipment Delivery - Set Up/Training                | Equipment delivery, removal from wrapping, fitting/adjusting for participant's disability specific needs and or training.              | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                                   | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_701236327_0105_1_2 | Transfer Equipment Delivery - Set Up/Training               | Equipment delivery, removal from wrapping ready, fitting/adjusting for participant and or training.                                    | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety               | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_701809328_0103_1_2 | Seating/Standing Frame Equipment Delivery To A Participant  | Equipment delivery, removal from wrapping, fitting/adjusting for participant's disability specific needs and or training.              | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety               | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_701809338_0103_1_2 | Seating/Standing Frame Equipment Delivery - Set Up/Training | Equipment delivery, removal from wrapping ready, fitting/adjusting for participant and or training.                                    | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety               | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_701812329_0103_1_2 | Bed/Mattress Equipment Delivery - Set Up/Training           | Equipment delivery, removal from wrapping, fitting/adjusting for the participant's disability specific needs and/or training in usage. | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0113                      | Vision Equipment  | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_702218330_0113_1_2 | Vision Equipment Delivery - Set Up/Training                 | Equipment delivery, removal from wrapping, fitting/adjusting for participant and or training.  | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |

## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name                         | Support Category Number | Support Category Name | Support Item Number   | Support Item Name  | Support Item Description   | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0124                      | Communication And Information Equipment         | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_702288440_0124_1_2 | Programming/Customisation Of Electronic Equipment              | Programming / customisation of electronic equipment  | H    | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0123                      | Assistive Products For Household Tasks          | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_702413331_0123_1_2 | ECU Equipment Delivery - Set Up/Training                       | Equipment delivery, removal from wrapping, fitting/adjusting for participant disability specific needs and/ or training.   | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0112                      | Assistive Equipment For Recreation              | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_703000332_0112_1_2 | Recreation Equipment Delivery - Set Up/Training                | Equipment delivery, removal from wrapping, set up adjustment and training for the participant's disability specific needs. | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                     | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_705012333_0105_1_2 | Mobility Equipment Delivery - Set Up/Training                  | Equipment delivery, removal from wrapping ready, fitting/adjusting for participant and or training.                        | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_710912335_0103_1_2 | Toilet And Bathroom Equipment Delivery                         | Equipment delivery and removal from wrapping ready for use   | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                     | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_711206336_0105_1_2 | Walking Equipment Delivery To A Participant                    | Equipment delivery and removal from wrapping ready for use   | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                     | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_711236337_0105_1_2 | Transfer Equipment Delivery To A Participant                   | Equipment delivery and removal from wrapping ready for use   | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_711812339_0103_1_2 | Bed/Mattress Equipment Delivery To A Participant               | Equipment delivery and removal from wrapping ready for use   | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0113                      | Vision Equipment                                | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_712218340_0113_1_2 | Vision Equipment Delivery To A Participant                     | Equipment delivery and removal from wrapping ready for use   | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0123                      | Assistive Products For Household Tasks          | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_712413341_0123_1_2 | ECU Equipment Delivery To A Participant                        | Equipment delivery and removal from wrapping ready for use   | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0112                      | Assistive Equipment For Recreation              | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_713000342_0112_1_2 | Recreation Equipment Delivery To A Participant                 | Equipment delivery and removal from wrapping ready for use   | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0105                      | Personal Mobility Equipment                     | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_715012343_0105_1_2 | Mobility Equipment Delivery                                    | Equipment delivery and removal from wrapping ready for use   | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_718888439_0103_1_2 | General Satchel/Post Delivery Of Equipment To A Participant    | General satchel/post delivery of equipment to a participant  | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_801288434_0103_1_2 | Flexible Equipment Package (For Changing Need) - Annual Amount | Flexible equipment package (for changing need) - annual amount   | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0130                      | Assistance Animals                              | 5                       | Assistive technology  | 05_900101111_0130_1_2 | Assistance Dog (Including Dog Guide)                           |  | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0111                      | Home Modification Design And Construction       | 6                       | Home modifications    | 06_121703375_0111_2_2 | Stair Climber Directed By Attendant For Wheelchair             | Portable tracked device which a wheelchair attaches to and then is tracked upstairs by attendant.                          | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0111                      | Home Modification Design And Construction       | 6                       | Home modifications    | 06_181806381_0111_2_2 | Grab Rails - Internal Supply And Install                       |  | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0111                      | Home Modification Design And Construction       | 6                       | Home modifications    | 06_181806382_0111_2_2 | Home Modifications - Rails - External                          |  | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0111                      | Home Modification Design And Construction       | 6                       | Home modifications    | 06_182400121_0111_2_2 | Internal Dwelling Access/Doors /Minor Steps                    |  | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0111                      | Home Modification Design And Construction       | 6                       | Home modifications    | 06_182400221_0111_2_2 | Home Modifications - Kitchen Adaption - No Structural Work     |  | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0111                      | Home Modification Design And Construction       | 6                       | Home modifications    | 06_182400321_0111_2_2 | Bathroom/Shower/Toilet/Taps & Sinks/Grab Rails                 |  | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |

## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name                         | Support Category Number | Support Category Name | Support Item Number   | Support Item Name   | Support Item Description   | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0111                      | Home Modification Design And Construction       | 6                       | Home modifications    | 06_182488377_0111_2_2 | Home Modifications - Bathroom Mod - Extensive Structural Work                   | Extensive structural bathroom changes. For example, removal of a bath or hobless-shower, electrical work, relocating plumbing, widening doorway, waterproofing or changes to the fit-out such as toilet, tap ware, basin, shower, rails paint and tiles. | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0111                      | Home Modification Design And Construction       | 6                       | Home modifications    | 06_182488378_0111_2_2 | Home Modifications - Bathroom Mod - Incl. Combining Bathroom, Toilet Or Laundry | Modifications to combine bathroom, toilet and laundry. Includes bath removal, hobless shower creation, plumbing relocation, electrical work, doorway changes, waterproofing and changes to bathroom fittings.  | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0111                      | Home Modification Design And Construction       | 6                       | Home modifications    | 06_182490112_0111_2_2 | CHM – Building Works Project Management   |  | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0111                      | Home Modification Design And Construction       | 6                       | Home modifications    | 06_182495121_0111_2_2 | CHM – Deposit   |  | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0111                      | Home Modification Design And Construction       | 6                       | Home modifications    | 06_182495221_0111_2_2 | CHM – Progress Stage  |  | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0111                      | Home Modification Design And Construction       | 6                       | Home modifications    | 06_182495321_0111_2_2 | CHM – Practical Completion  |  | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0111                      | Home Modification Design And Construction       | 6                       | Home modifications    | 06_182495421_0111_2_2 | CHM – Certification And Compliance Approval                                     |  | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0111                      | Home Modification Design And Construction       | 6                       | Home modifications    | 06_182499111_0111_2_2 | Certification Or Approval Of Home Modifications                                 |  | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0111                      | Home Modification Design And Construction       | 6                       | Home modifications    | 06_182499212_0111_2_2 | Project Management Of Home Modifications  |  | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0111                      | Home Modification Design And Construction       | 6                       | Home modifications    | 06_182499311_0111_2_2 | Consultation About Home Modification Designs With Builder                       |  | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0111                      | Home Modification Design And Construction       | 6                       | Home modifications    | 06_183003384_0111_2_2 | Elevator - Home   |  | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0111                      | Home Modification Design And Construction       | 6                       | Home modifications    | 06_183010387_0111_2_2 | Lifts/Stair Climbers/Elevator   | Seat and rails attached to stairs or incline for ambulant person to ride up stairs on.   | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0103                      | Assistive Products For Personal Care And Safety | 6                       | Home modifications    | 06_183015111_0103_2_2 | Portable Fibreglass Ramp  |  | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0111                      | Home Modification Design And Construction       | 6                       | Home modifications    | 06_183018396_0111_2_2 | Ramps Timber With Galvanised Rails - 300 Per Lineal Meter                       | Permanently installed timber ramp with galvanised rails  | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0111                      | Home Modification Design And Construction       | 6                       | Home modifications    | 06_183018397_0111_2_2 | Ramps Concrete With Galvanised Rails - 400 Per Lineal Meter                     | Permanently installed concrete ramp with galvanised rails  | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0111                      | Home Modification Design And Construction       | 6                       | Home modifications    | 06_183018398_0111_2_2 | Ramps Modular Aluminium Removable - 2400mm X 1200mm                             | Temporary removable ramps which are not portable   | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0111                      | Home Modification Design And Construction       | 6                       | Home modifications    | 06_183018399_0111_2_2 | Ramps Modular Aluminium Removable - 600mm X 1200mm                              | Temporary removable ramps which are not portable   | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |



## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name  | Support Category Number | Support Category Name | Support Item Number   | Support Item Name   | Support Item Description   | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0111                      | Home Modification Design And Construction                                    | 6                       | Home modifications    | 06_183018400_0111_2_2 | Ramps Modular Aluminium Removable - 2400mm X 1800mm (Landing)             | Temporary removable ramps which are not portable   | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0111                      | Home Modification Design And Construction                                    | 6                       | Home modifications    | 06_183018401_0111_2_2 | Ramps Modular Aluminium Removable - 1200mm X 1200mm (Landing)             | Temporary removable ramps which are not portable   | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0111                      | Home Modification Design And Construction                                    | 6                       | Home modifications    | 06_183018403_0111_2_2 | Fixed Dwelling Access/Entrance/Ramp                                       |  | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0131                      | Specialised Disability Accommodation   | 6                       | Home modifications    | 06_431_0131_2_2       | Specialist Disability Accommodation (SDA)                                 | SDA is an adjusted contribution to the cost of the physical building, including the land it is on. The quote will reflect unique dwelling price based on the SDA enrolment process.  | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0131                      | Specialised Disability Accommodation   | 6                       | Home modifications    | 06_432_0131_2_2       | SDA Vacancy - Person-Specific Adjustment                                  | A temporary payment for providers, available in limited circumstances when a participant moves out of an SDA dwelling accommodates 4 or more residents.  | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0106                      | Assistance In Coordinating Or Managing Life Stages, Transitions And Supports | 7                       | Support Coordination  | 07_001_0106_8_3       | Level 1: Support Connection   | Assistance for participants to implement their plan by strengthening the ability to connect with the broader systems of supports and understand the purpose of the funded supports and participate in the community. Support Connection will assist a participant to understand the aspects of the plan, assisting in ongoing management of supports, and answer questions as they arise.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$60.16                       | \$84.22                 | \$90.24                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0106                      | Assistance In Coordinating Or Managing Life Stages, Transitions And Supports | 7                       | Support Coordination  | 07_002_0106_8_3       | Level 2: Coordination Of Supports   | Further qualifications/experience required to strengthen a participant's ability to design and the build their supports with an emphasis on linking the broader systems of support across a complex service delivery environment. Coordination of Supports is to focus on supporting participants to direct their lives, not just their services. This may include resolving points of crisis, and developing resilience in the participant's network.                       | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$98.06                       | \$137.28                | \$147.09                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0117                      | Development Of Daily Living And Life Skills                                  | 7                       | Support Coordination  | 07_003_0117_8_3       | CB and Training in Plan and Financial Management by a Support Coordinator | Capacity building and training in plan administration and management with a participant to strengthen their ability to undertake tasks associated with the management of their supports. Providers of this support are to assist the participant to build capacity to undertake all aspects of plan administration and management, including: engaging providers; developing service agreements; maintaining records; claiming payments from the NDIA; and paying providers. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$60.16                       | \$84.22                 | \$90.24                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |

## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name  | Support Category Number | Support Category Name                        | Support Item Number | Support Item Name  | Support Item Description   | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---------------------|--|--|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0132                      | Support Coordination   | 7                       | Support Coordination                         | 07_004_0132_8_3     | Level 3: Specialist Support Coordination                                       | Generally delivered in a time limited, outcomes focused manner and by an appropriately qualified and experienced practitioner to meet the individual needs of the participant's circumstances. Necessitated by specific high complex needs or high level risks in a participant's situation, to reduce complexity in the participant's support environment in the context of broader systems of support, whilst also assisting the participant to connect with NDIS supports, negotiate solutions with multiple stakeholders and build capacity and resilience.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$186.58                      | \$261.21                | \$279.87                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0106                      | Assistance In Coordinating Or Managing Life Stages, Transitions And Supports | 8                       | Improved living arrangements                 | 08_005_0106_2_3     | Assistance With Accommodation And Tenancy Obligations                          | Support is provided to guide, prompt or undertake activities to ensure the participant obtains and/or retains appropriate accommodation. May include assisting to apply for a rental tenancy or to undertake tenancy obligations.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$60.16                       | \$84.22                 | \$90.24                      | ✗      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0106                      | Assistance In Coordinating Or Managing Life Stages, Transitions And Supports | 9                       | Increased social and community participation | 09_006_0106_6_3     | Life Transition Planning Incl. Mentoring, Peer-Support And Indiv Skill Develop | Establishing volunteer assistance within the participant's home or community to develop skills. For instance, assistance in attending appointments, shopping, bill paying, taking part in social activities and maintaining contact with others.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$60.16                       | \$84.22                 | \$90.24                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0117                      | Development Of Daily Living And Life Skills                                  | 9                       | Increased social and community participation | 09_007_0117_6_3     | Skills Development In A Group  | Training for the participant in a group of 2 or more to increase their independence in daily personal activities.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$29.26                       | \$40.96                 | \$43.89                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0116                      | Innovative Community Participation   | 9                       | Increased social and community participation | 09_008_0116_6_3     | Innovative Community Participation   | Mainstream services that promote inclusion of people with disability to expand opportunities for community participation and employment.   | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0117                      | Development Of Daily Living And Life Skills                                  | 9                       | Increased social and community participation | 09_009_0117_6_3     | Individual Skills Development And Training                                     | Individual life skills development and training including public transport training and support, developing skills for community, social and recreational participation.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$58.52                       | \$81.93                 | \$87.78                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0125                      | Participation In Community, Social And Civic Activities                      | 9                       | Increased social and community participation | 09_010_0125_6_3     | Community Participation Activities   | Participation in community based activities that build skills and independence.  | YR   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0128                      | Therapeutic Supports   | 10                      | Finding and keeping a job                    | 10_011_0128_5_3     | Employment Related Assessment And Counselling                                  | This support is designed to provide workplace assessment and/or counselling to assist participants successfully engage in employment. For workplace assessments - if a participant is employed and on award wages, then in most instances a work place assessment is available through the Employment Assistance Fund administered by JobAccess and is a free service to employers. For employment related counselling, this service may benefit participants who have, for example, experienced traumatic injury and need significant support (over and above a mainstream employment related service) to develop a new work pathway. | EA   | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$193.99                      | \$271.59                | \$290.99                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |

## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name  | Support Category Number | Support Category Name     | Support Item Number | Support Item Name  | Support Item Description  | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--|---|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0133                      | Specialised Supported Employment                                 | 10                      | Finding and keeping a job | 10_012_0133_5_3     | Assistance In Specialised Supported Employment Level 1 DMI | Assistance in specialised supported employment Level 1 DMI  | WK   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0133                      | Specialised Supported Employment                                 | 10                      | Finding and keeping a job | 10_013_0133_5_3     | Assistance In Specialised Supported Employment Level 2 DMI | Assistance in specialised supported employment Level 2 DMI  | WK   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0133                      | Specialised Supported Employment                                 | 10                      | Finding and keeping a job | 10_014_0133_5_3     | Assistance In Specialised Supported Employment Level 3 DMI | Assistance in specialised supported employment Level 3 DMI  | WK   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0133                      | Specialised Supported Employment                                 | 10                      | Finding and keeping a job | 10_015_0133_5_3     | Assistance In Specialised Supported Employment Level 4 DMI | Assistance in specialised supported employment Level 4 DMI  | WK   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0102                      | Assistance to Access and Maintain Employment or higher education | 10                      | Finding and keeping a job | 10_016_0102_5_3     | Individual Employment Support                              | This support can be applied to any working age participant (including students reaching working age) with an employment goal. This may include supports to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• explore what work would mean for them (discovery)</li> <li>• build essential foundation skills for work</li> <li>• managing complex barriers to obtaining and sustaining employment</li> <li>• specialised job customisation</li> <li>• supports to transition from an ADE to open employment.</li> <li>• develop a career plan</li> <li>• other capacity building supports which are likely to lead to successful engagement in a DES.</li> </ul>   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$59.03                       | \$82.64                 | \$88.55                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0102                      | Assistance to Access and Maintain Employment or Higher Education | 10                      | Finding and keeping a job | 10_017_0102_5_3     | Employment Preparation And Support In A Group - Group Of 3 | These support can be applied to any working age, as above, but is offered in a group environment. This may include supports to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• explore what work would mean for them (discovery)</li> <li>• build essential foundation skills for work</li> <li>• managing complex barriers to obtaining and sustaining employment</li> <li>• specialised job customisation</li> <li>• supports to transition from an ADE to open employment.</li> <li>• develop a career plan</li> <li>• other capacity building supports which are likely to lead to successful engagement in a DES.</li> <li>• Please note: this support item would not applied to a Certified education course, even if run within the provider's services, as this would be funded through the Vocational Education system. (e.g. Certificate I in Workplace Education)</li> </ul> | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$19.68                       | \$27.55                 | \$29.52                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0133                      | Specialised Supported Employment                                 | 10                      | Finding and keeping a job | 10_018_0133_5_3     | Supported Employment Start-Up Fee (ADE)                    | Supported employment administrative start-up fee, paid only once when a participant starts with an ADE.   | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0133                      | Specialised Supported Employment                                 | 10                      | Finding and keeping a job | 10_020_0133_5_3     | Support In Employment (ADE)                                | Support in employment (ADE)   | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |



## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name  | Support Category Number | Support Category Name         | Support Item Number | Support Item Name   | Support Item Description   | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|--|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0102                      | Assistance to Access and Maintain Employment or Higher Education | 10                      | Finding and keeping a job     | 10_021_0102_5_3     | School Leaver Employment Supports   | School leaver employment supports are capacity building supports for students transitioning from school to employment. These supports should be included, where reasonable and necessary, as part of the students scheduled plan review in the final year of school to ensure supports are available at school exit. | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0110                      | Specialist Positive Behaviour Support                            | 11                      | Improved relationships        | 11_022_0110_7_3     | Specialist Behavioural Intervention Support                                 | Highly specialised intensive support interventions to address significantly harmful or persistent behaviours of concern. Development of behaviour support plans that temporarily use restrictive practices, with intention to minimise use of these practices.   | H    | Y                | N              | \$234.83                 | \$214.41                      |                               | \$328.76                | \$352.25                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0110                      | Specialist Positive Behaviour Support                            | 11                      | Improved relationships        | 11_023_0110_7_3     | Behaviour Management Plan Incl. Training In Behaviour Management Strategies | Training for carers and others in behaviour management strategies required due the participant's disability.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$193.99                      | \$271.59                | \$290.99                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0117                      | Development Of Daily Living And Life Skills                      | 11                      | Improved relationships        | 11_024_0117_7_3     | Individual Social Skills Development  | Social skills development with an individual, for participation in community and social activities.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$58.52                       | \$81.93                 | \$87.78                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0128                      | Therapeutic Supports   | 12                      | Improved health and wellbeing | 12_025_0128_3_3     | Dietitian Consultation And Diet Plan Development                            | Individual advice to a participant on managing diet for health and well-being due to the impact of their disability.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$193.99                      | \$271.59                | \$290.99                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0128                      | Therapeutic Supports   | 12                      | Improved health and wellbeing | 12_026_0128_3_3     | Dietitian Group Session - Group of 3  | Group based specialist dietary advice on managing diet for well-being due to the impact of their disability. This assumes a group of 3.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$64.66                       | \$90.52                 | \$96.99                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0126                      | Exercise Physiology & Personal Well-being Activities             | 12                      | Improved health and wellbeing | 12_027_0126_3_3     | Exercise Physiology   | Individual advice to a participant regarding exercise required due to the impact of their disability.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$166.99                      | \$233.79                | \$250.49                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0128                      | Therapeutic Supports   | 12                      | Improved health and wellbeing | 12_027_0128_1_3     | Exercise Physiology   | Individual advice to a participant regarding exercise required due to the impact of their disability.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$166.99                      | \$233.79                | \$250.49                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0126                      | Exercise Physiology & Personal Well-being Activities             | 12                      | Improved health and wellbeing | 12_028_0126_3_3     | Exercise Physiology In A Group - Group of 3                                 | Advice to a participant regarding exercise required due to the impact of their disability, provided in group setting, assuming a group of 3.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$55.66                       | \$77.92                 | \$83.49                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0128                      | Therapeutic Supports   | 12                      | Improved health and wellbeing | 12_028_0128_1_3     | Exercise Physiology In A Group - Group of 3                                 | Advice to a participant regarding exercise required due to the impact of their disability, provided in group setting, assuming a group of 3.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$55.66                       | \$77.92                 | \$83.49                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0126                      | Exercise Physiology & Personal Well-being Activities             | 12                      | Improved health and wellbeing | 12_029_0126_3_3     | Personal Training   | Personal training provided to a participant due to the impact of their disability.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$56.89                       | \$79.65                 | \$85.34                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0102                      | Assistance to Access and Maintain Employment or Higher Education | 13                      | Improved learning             | 13_030_0102_4_3     | Transition Through School And To Further Education                          | Provision of skills training, advice, assistance with arrangements and orientation to assist a person with disability moving from school to further education.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$60.16                       | \$84.22                 | \$90.24                      | ✗      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |

## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name                         | Support Category Number | Support Category Name        | Support Item Number | Support Item Name  | Support Item Description   | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0127                      | Management of Funding for Supports              | 14                      | Improved life choices        | 14_031_0127_8_3     | CB and Training in Plan and Financial Management by a Plan Manager             | Capacity building and training in plan administration and management with a participant to strengthen their ability to undertake tasks associated with the management of their supports. Providers of this support are to assist the participant to build capacity to undertake all aspects of plan administration and management, including: engaging providers; developing service agreements; maintaining records; claiming payments from the NDIA; and paying providers. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$60.16                       | \$84.22                 | \$90.24                      | ✗      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0127                      | Management of Funding for Supports              | 14                      | Improved life choices        | 14_033_0127_8_3     | Plan Management And Financial Capacity Building - Set Up Costs                 | A one-off (per plan) establishment fee for setting up of the financial management arrangements for managing of funding of supports.  | EA   | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$227.53                      | \$318.54                | \$341.30                     | ✗      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0127                      | Management of Funding for Supports              | 14                      | Improved life choices        | 14_034_0127_8_3     | Plan Management - Financial Administration                                     | A monthly fee for the ongoing maintenance of the financial management arrangements for managing of funding of supports.  | MON  | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$102.28                      | \$143.19                | \$153.42                     | ✗      | ✓             | ✗              | ✗       |
| 0118                      | Early Intervention Supports For Early Childhood | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_001_0118_1_3     | Capacity Building Supports For Early Childhood Interventions - Psychology      | Capacity building supports, including key worker, to assist a child with developmental delay and/or disability and their family/carers in home, community and early childhood education settings, to work towards increased functional independence and social participation. To be delivered by a Psychologist.   | H    | Y                | N              | \$234.83                 | \$214.41                      |                               | \$328.76                | \$352.25                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0118                      | Early Intervention Supports For Early Childhood | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_002_0118_1_3     | Capacity Building Supports For Early Childhood - Group up to 4 - Psychology    | Capacity building supports, including key worker, to assist a child with developmental delay and/or disability and their family/carers in home, community and early childhood education settings, to work towards increased functional independence and social participation. To be delivered by a Psychologist.   | H    | Y                | N              | \$78.28                  | \$71.47                       |                               | \$109.59                | \$117.42                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0118                      | Early Intervention Supports For Early Childhood | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_003_0118_1_3     | Capacity Building Supports For Early Childhood Interventions - Physiotherapy   | Capacity building supports, including key worker, to assist a child with developmental delay and/or disability and their family/carers in home, community and early childhood education settings, to work towards increased functional independence and social participation. To be delivered by a Physiotherapist.  | H    | Y                | N              | \$224.62                 | \$193.99                      |                               | \$314.47                | \$336.93                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0118                      | Early Intervention Supports For Early Childhood | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_004_0118_1_3     | Capacity Building Supports For Early Childhood - Group up to 4 - Physiotherapy | Capacity building supports, including key worker, to assist a child with developmental delay and/or disability and their family/carers in home, community and early childhood education settings, to work towards increased functional independence and social participation. To be delivered by a Physiotherapist.  | H    | Y                | N              | \$74.87                  | \$64.66                       |                               | \$104.82                | \$112.31                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |

## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name  | Support Category Number | Support Category Name        | Support Item Number | Support Item Name  | Support Item Description   | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0118                      | Early Intervention Supports For Early Childhood                              | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_005_0118_1_3     | Capacity Building Supports For Early Childhood Interventions - Other Therapy     | Capacity building supports, including key worker, to assist a child with developmental delay and/or disability and their family/carers in home, community and early childhood education settings, to work towards increased functional independence and social participation. To be delivered by a suitably qualified allied health professional or early childhood educator.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$193.99                      | \$271.59                | \$290.99                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0118                      | Early Intervention Supports For Early Childhood                              | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_006_0118_1_3     | Capacity Building Supports For Early Childhood - Group up to 4 - Other Therapy   | Capacity building supports delivered in a group, to assist a child with developmental delay and/or disability and their family/carers to work towards increased functional independence and social participation. Group to be delivered by a suitably qualified allied health professional or early childhood educator. Maximum group of 4.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$64.66                       | \$90.52                 | \$96.99                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0118                      | Early Intervention Supports For Early Childhood                              | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_007_0118_1_3     | Capacity Building Supports For Early Childhood Allied Health Assistant – Level 1 | Capacity building supports, including key worker, to assist a child with developmental delay and/or disability and their family/carers in home, community and early childhood education settings, to work towards increased functional independence and social participation. To be delivered by an allied health assistant working under the delegation and direct supervision at all times of a therapist. The allied health assistant must be covered by the professional indemnity insurance of the supervising therapist (or the therapist's or therapy assistant's employing provider).  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$56.16                       | \$78.62                 | \$84.24                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0118                      | Early Intervention Supports For Early Childhood                              | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_008_0118_1_3     | Capacity Building Supports For Early Childhood Allied Health Assistant – Level 2 | Capacity building supports, including key worker, to assist a child with developmental delay and/or disability and their family/carers in home, community and early childhood education settings, to work towards increased functional independence and social participation. To be delivered by an allied health assistant working under the delegation and supervision of a therapist, where the therapist is satisfied that the allied health assistant is able to work independently without direct supervision at all times. The allied health assistant must be covered by the professional indemnity insurance of the supervising therapist (or the therapist's or therapy assistant's employing provider). | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$86.79                       | \$121.51                | \$130.19                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0106                      | Assistance In Coordinating Or Managing Life Stages, Transitions And Supports | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_035_0106_1_3     | Assistance With Decision Making, Daily Planning and Budgeting                    | Provision of time limited support to assist a person to develop and maintain daily budget, including assisting in planning purchases.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$46.31                       | \$64.83                 | \$69.47                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |



## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name                         | Support Category Number | Support Category Name        | Support Item Number | Support Item Name   | Support Item Description  | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care                          | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_036_0114_1_3     | Individual Assessment And Support By A Nurse                                  | Provision of care, training and supervision of a delegated worker to respond to the complex care needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$99.83                       | \$139.76                | \$149.75                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0117                      | Development Of Daily Living And Life Skills     | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_037_0117_1_3     | Individual Skill Development And Training Including Public Transport Training | Individual training provided in the home for general life skills to increase independence.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$46.31                       | \$64.83                 | \$69.47                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0117                      | Development Of Daily Living And Life Skills     | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_038_0117_1_3     | Training For Carers/Parents   | Training for carers in matters related to caring for a person with disability.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$58.52                       | \$81.93                 | \$87.78                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0118                      | Early Intervention Supports For Early Childhood | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_041_0118_1_3     | Transdisciplinary Early Childhood Intervention                                | A coordinated & integrated program where multiple professionals share responsibility in evaluating, planning & implementing supports to improve capacity of a child with disability or developmental delay & their family. Quote based on annual amount.                                  | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0128                      | Therapeutic Supports                            | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_042_0128_1_3     | Counselling Group - Group Of 3  | Facilitating self-knowledge, emotional acceptance and growth and the optimal development of personal resources through a group session. Assisting participants to gain their personal goals and gain greater insight into their lives. Group of 3.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$52.05                       | \$72.87                 | \$78.08                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0128                      | Therapeutic Supports                            | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_043_0128_1_3     | Individual Counselling  | Facilitating self-knowledge, emotional acceptance and growth and the optimal development of personal resources on a one to one basis. Assist participants to work towards their personal goals and gain greater insight into their lives.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$156.16                      | \$218.62                | \$234.24                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0128                      | Therapeutic Supports                            | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_045_0128_1_3     | Community Engagement Assistance   | Program to empower participants and improve interactions between participants and their social networks. Assistance to engage effectively in the community through a group approach to help achieve goals, gain insight into their lives and make informed decisions.                     | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$43.48                       | \$60.87                 | \$65.22                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0129                      | Specialised Driver Training                     | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_046_0129_1_3     | Specialised Driver Training   | Driving lessons required due to the impact of a participant's disability. This item should be in response to a driver trained specialist Occupational Therapist Assessment.   | EA   | N                | Y              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0135                      | Customised Prosthetics                          | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_047_0135_1_3     | Selection And/Or Manufacture Of Customised Or Wearable Technology             | Selection and/or manufacturing of customised or wearable technology.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$193.99                      | \$271.59                | \$290.99                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0128                      | Therapeutic Supports                            | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_049_0128_1_3     | Multidisciplinary Team  | Multidisciplinary team  | EA   | N                | N              |                          |                               |                               |                         |                              |        |               |                |         |
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care                          | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_051_0114_1_3     | Community Nursing Care For Continence Aid                                     | Continence aids: assessment, recommendation, and training delivered by a nurse.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$124.05                      | \$173.67                | \$186.08                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0128                      | Therapeutic Supports                            | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_052_0128_1_3     | Therapy Assistant - Level 1   | Allied health assistant working under the delegation and direct supervision at all times of a therapist. The allied health assistant must be covered by the professional indemnity insurance of the supervising therapist (or the therapist's or therapy assistant's employing provider). | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$56.16                       | \$78.62                 | \$84.24                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |

## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name                              | Support Category Number | Support Category Name        | Support Item Number | Support Item Name  | Support Item Description   | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0128                      | Therapeutic Supports                                 | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_053_0128_1_3     | Therapy Assistant - Level 2  | Allied health assistant working under the delegation and supervision of a therapist, where the therapist is satisfied that the allied health assistant is able to work independently without direct supervision at all times. The allied health assistant must be covered by the professional indemnity insurance of the supervising therapist (or the therapist's or therapy assistant's employing provider). | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$86.79                       | \$121.51                | \$130.19                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0128                      | Therapeutic Supports                                 | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_054_0128_1_3     | Assessment, Recommendation, Therapy And/Or Training (Incl. AT) - Psychology    | Assessment, Recommendation, Therapy And/Or Training (incl. AT). To be delivered by a Psychologist.   | H    | Y                | N              | \$234.83                 | \$214.41                      |                               | \$328.76                | \$352.25                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0128                      | Therapeutic Supports                                 | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_055_0128_1_3     | Assessment, Recommendation, Therapy And/Or Training (Incl. AT) - Physiotherapy | Assessment, Recommendation, Therapy And/Or Training (incl. AT). To be delivered by a Physiotherapist.  | H    | Y                | N              | \$224.62                 | \$193.99                      |                               | \$314.47                | \$336.93                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0128                      | Therapeutic Supports                                 | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_056_0128_1_3     | Assessment, Recommendation, Therapy And/Or Training (Incl. AT) - Other Therapy | Assessment, Recommendation, Therapy And/Or Training (incl. AT).  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$193.99                      | \$271.59                | \$290.99                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0128                      | Therapeutic Supports                                 | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_057_0128_1_3     | Group Therapy - Group Of 3 - Psychology  | Provision of interventions by more than one professional in a group session towards the participants agreed goals. Group of 3. To be delivered by a Psychologist.  | H    | Y                | N              | \$78.28                  | \$71.47                       |                               | \$109.59                | \$117.42                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0128                      | Therapeutic Supports                                 | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_058_0128_1_3     | Group Therapy - Group Of 3 - Physiotherapy                                     | Provision of interventions by more than one professional in a group session towards the participants agreed goals. Group of 3. To be delivered by a Physiotherapist  | H    | Y                | N              | \$74.87                  | \$64.66                       |                               | \$104.82                | \$112.31                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0128                      | Therapeutic Supports                                 | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_059_0128_1_3     | Group Therapy - Group Of 3 - Other Therapy                                     | Provision of interventions by more than one professional in a group session towards the participants agreed goals. Group of 3.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$64.66                       | \$90.52                 | \$96.99                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0128                      | Therapeutic Supports                                 | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_062_0128_3_3     | Dietitian Consultation And Diet Plan Development                               | Individual advice to a participant on managing diet for health and well-being due to the impact of their disability.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$193.99                      | \$271.59                | \$290.99                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0128                      | Therapeutic Supports                                 | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_063_0128_3_3     | Dietitian Group Session - Group of 3   | Group based specialist dietary advice on managing diet for well-being due to the impact of their disability. This assumes a group of 3.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$64.66                       | \$90.52                 | \$96.99                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0126                      | Exercise Physiology & Personal Well-being Activities | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_200_0126_1_3     | Exercise Physiology  | Individual advice to a participant regarding exercise required due to the impact of their disability.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$166.99                      | \$233.79                | \$250.49                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0128                      | Therapeutic Supports                                 | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_200_0128_1_3     | Exercise Physiology  | Individual advice to a participant regarding exercise required due to the impact of their disability.  | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$166.99                      | \$233.79                | \$250.49                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0126                      | Exercise Physiology & Personal Well-being Activities | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_201_0126_1_3     | Exercise Physiology In A Group - Group of 3                                    | Advice to a participant regarding exercise required due to the impact of their disability, provided in group setting, assuming a group of 3.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$55.66                       | \$77.92                 | \$83.49                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0128                      | Therapeutic Supports                                 | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_201_0128_1_3     | Exercise Physiology In A Group - Group of 3                                    | Advice to a participant regarding exercise required due to the impact of their disability, provided in group setting, assuming a group of 3.   | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$55.66                       | \$77.92                 | \$83.49                      | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |

## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name | Support Category Number | Support Category Name        | Support Item Number | Support Item Name   | Support Item Description   | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|---|--|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0135                      | Customised Prosthetics  | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_306_0135_1_3     | Selection And/Or Manufacture Of Customised Or Wearable Technology     | Selection and/or manufacturing of customised or wearable technology.   | EA   | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$193.99                      | \$271.59                | \$290.99                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care  | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_400_0114_1_3     | Delivery Of Health Supports By An Enrolled Nurse - Weekday Daytime    | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$86.62                       | \$121.27                | \$129.93                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care  | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_401_0114_1_3     | Delivery Of Health Supports By An Enrolled Nurse - Weekday Afternoon  | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$95.55                       | \$133.77                | \$143.33                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care  | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_402_0114_1_3     | Delivery Of Health Supports By An Enrolled Nurse - Saturday           | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$123.57                      | \$173.00                | \$185.36                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care  | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_403_0114_1_3     | Delivery Of Health Supports By An Enrolled Nurse - Sunday             | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$142.05                      | \$198.87                | \$213.08                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care  | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_404_0114_1_3     | Delivery Of Health Supports By An Enrolled Nurse - Public Holiday     | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$160.52                      | \$224.73                | \$240.78                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care  | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_405_0114_1_3     | Delivery Of Health Supports By An Enrolled Nurse - Active Overnight   | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$97.33                       | \$136.26                | \$146.00                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care  | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_406_0114_1_3     | Delivery Of Health Supports By A Registered Nurse - Weekday Daytime   | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$107.25                      | \$150.15                | \$160.88                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care  | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_407_0114_1_3     | Delivery Of Health Supports By A Registered Nurse - Weekday Afternoon | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$118.31                      | \$165.63                | \$177.47                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care  | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_408_0114_1_3     | Delivery Of Health Supports By A Registered Nurse - Saturday          | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$153.05                      | \$214.27                | \$229.58                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care  | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_409_0114_1_3     | Delivery Of Health Supports By A Registered Nurse - Sunday            | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$175.95                      | \$246.33                | \$263.93                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care  | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_410_0114_1_3     | Delivery Of Health Supports By A Registered Nurse - Public Holiday    | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$198.85                      | \$278.39                | \$298.28                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care  | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_411_0114_1_3     | Delivery Of Health Supports By A Registered Nurse - Active Overnight  | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$120.51                      | \$168.71                | \$180.77                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care  | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_412_0114_1_3     | Delivery Of Health Supports By A Clinical Nurse - Weekday Daytime     | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$124.05                      | \$173.67                | \$186.08                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care  | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_413_0114_1_3     | Delivery Of Health Supports By A Clinical Nurse - Weekday Afternoon   | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$136.84                      | \$191.58                | \$205.26                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |



## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name | Support Category Number | Support Category Name        | Support Item Number | Support Item Name  | Support Item Description   | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA TAS-WA (MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW QLD - VIC (MMM 1-5) | National Non-Remote (MMM 1-5) | National Remote (MMM 6) | National Very Remote (MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care  | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_414_0114_1_3     | Delivery Of Health Supports By A Clinical Nurse - Saturday                     | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$177.03                      | \$247.84                | \$265.55                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care  | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_415_0114_1_3     | Delivery Of Health Supports By A Clinical Nurse - Sunday                       | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$203.53                      | \$284.94                | \$305.30                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care  | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_416_0114_1_3     | Delivery Of Health Supports By A Clinical Nurse - Public Holiday               | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$230.02                      | \$322.03                | \$345.03                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care  | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_417_0114_1_3     | Delivery Of Health Supports By A Clinical Nurse - Active Overnight             | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$139.40                      | \$195.16                | \$209.10                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care  | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_418_0114_1_3     | Delivery Of Health Supports By A Clinical Nurse Consultant - Weekday Daytime   | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$146.72                      | \$205.41                | \$220.08                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care  | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_419_0114_1_3     | Delivery Of Health Supports By A Clinical Nurse Consultant - Weekday Afternoon | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$161.86                      | \$226.60                | \$242.79                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care  | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_420_0114_1_3     | Delivery Of Health Supports By A Clinical Nurse Consultant - Saturday          | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$209.47                      | \$293.26                | \$314.21                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care  | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_421_0114_1_3     | Delivery Of Health Supports By A Clinical Nurse Consultant - Sunday            | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$240.84                      | \$337.18                | \$361.26                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care  | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_422_0114_1_3     | Delivery Of Health Supports By A Clinical Nurse Consultant - Public Holiday    | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$272.21                      | \$381.09                | \$408.32                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care  | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_423_0114_1_3     | Delivery Of Health Supports By A Clinical Nurse Consultant - Active Overnight  | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$164.88                      | \$230.83                | \$247.32                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care  | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_424_0114_1_3     | Delivery Of Health Supports By A Nurse Practitioner - Weekday Daytime          | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$153.39                      | \$214.75                | \$230.09                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care  | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_425_0114_1_3     | Delivery Of Health Supports By A Nurse Practitioner - Weekday Afternoon        | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$169.21                      | \$236.89                | \$253.82                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care  | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_426_0114_1_3     | Delivery Of Health Supports By A Nurse Practitioner - Saturday                 | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$219.00                      | \$306.60                | \$328.50                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care  | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_427_0114_1_3     | Delivery Of Health Supports By A Nurse Practitioner - Sunday                   | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$251.81                      | \$352.53                | \$377.72                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care  | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_428_0114_1_3     | Delivery Of Health Supports By A Nurse Practitioner - Public Holiday           | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system. | H    | Y                | N              |                          |                               | \$284.61                      | \$398.45                | \$426.92                     | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |

## NDIS Support Catalogue

**Legend:**

| Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓      | ✓             | ✗              | ✓       |

|    |
|----|
| ✓  |
| ✗  |
| ✓* |

Providers are eligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers are ineligible to lodge a claim for this support type.

Providers must lodge this claim under Non-F2F supports.

Providers need to refer to the latest Price Guide to apply the correct policy rules for each claim type outlined in the Support Catalogue.

**Note: there is an exception for newly released health support items where a provider must claim for NDIA Reporting under Non-F2F. As these Health related items are temporary support items within Core, the Portal is not set up to accept claims under the NDIA Reporting claim type; provider must direct claims in accordance with this Support Catalogue.**

| Registration Group Number | Registration Group Name | Support Category Number | Support Category Name        | Support Item Number | Support Item Name  | Support Item Description   | Unit | Price Controlled | Quote Required | NT - SA<br>TAS-WA<br>(MMM 1-5) | ACT - NSW<br>QLD - VIC<br>(MMM 1-5) | National<br>Non-Remote<br>(MMM 1-5) | National Remote<br>(MMM 6) | National Very<br>Remote<br>(MMM 7) | Travel | Cancellations | NDIA Reporting | Non-F2F |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 0114                      | Community Nursing Care  | 15                      | Improved daily living skills | 15_429_0114_1_3     | Delivery Of Health Supports By A Nurse Practitioner - Active Overnight | Provision of care to respond to the disability-related health needs of a participant where that care is not the usual responsibility of the health system. | H    | Y                | N              |                                |                                     | \$172.37                            | \$241.32                   | \$258.56                           | ✓      | ✓             | ✓              | ✓       |